# Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina 



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report <br> Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2008

## COMPREHENSIVE

## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT <br> OF

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 

FOR THE YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2008

PREPARED BY:
The Office of Fiscal Services Lexington County School District One

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | Reference | Page(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION |  |  |
| Letter of Transmittal |  | 1-9 |
| Lexington One Board of Trustees |  | 10 |
| List of Principal Officials |  | 11 |
| Organizational Chart |  | 12 |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting |  | 13 |
| Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting |  | 14 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION |  |  |
| Independent Auditor's Report |  | 15-16 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis |  | 17-28 |
| Basic Financial Statements: |  |  |
| Government-wide Financial Statements : |  |  |
| Statement of Net Assets | Exhibit A | 31 |
| Statement of Activities | Exhibit B | 32 |
| Fund Financial Statements : |  |  |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | Exhibit C | 33 |
| Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets | Exhibit C | 34 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds | Exhibit D | 35 |
| Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expendiutres, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | Exhibit D | 36 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance General Fund - Budget to Actual | Exhibit E | 37 |
| Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Fund | Exhibit F | 38 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Fund | Exhibit G | 39 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund | Exhibit H | 40-41 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund | Exhibit I | 42 |
| Notes to Financial Statements |  | 43-69 |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: General Fund |  |  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual | Schedule 1 | 72-79 |
| Special Revenue - Special Projects |  |  |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | Schedule 2 | 80-88 |
| Summary Schedule for Designated State Restricted Grants | Schedule 3 | 89 |
| Summary Schedule for Special Revenue - Special Projects (Excluding Other Restricted State Grants) | Schedule 4 | 90-91 |
| Education Improvement Act |  |  |
| Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | Schedule 5 | 92-97 |
| Summary Schedule by Program | Schedule 6 | 98 |
| Debt Service Funds |  |  |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Capital Projects Funds | Schedule 7 | 99 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | Schedule 8 | $100$ <br> (Continued) |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

| FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Proprietary Funds |  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets <br> Agency Fund | Reference |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities <br> Schedule of Receipts, Disbursements and Change in Due to Student <br> Organizations | Schedule 9 | 101-102

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

## TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

|  | Reference | Page(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued |  |  |
| Summary Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements Saxe Gotha Elementary School | Schedule 12-21 | 129 |
| Summary Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements White Knoll Elementary School | Schedule 12-22 | 130 |
| Summary Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements White Knoll High School | Schedule 12-23 | 131-132 |
| Summary Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements White Knoll Middle School | Schedule 12-24 | 133 |
| Detail Schedule of Due to State Department of Education | Schedule 13 | 134 |
| Location Reconciliation Schedule (Required) | Schedule 14 | 135 |
| Schedule of General Obligation Bonds Outstanding | Schedule 15 | 136-138 |
| Schedule of Lexington School Facilities, Inc. Certificates of Participation | Schedule 16 | 139 |
| Schedule of Lexington One School Facilities Corp. Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds Outstanding | Schedule 17 | 140-141 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION |  |  |
| Net Assets by Component | Table 1 | 145 |
| Changes in Net Assets | Table 2 | 146-147 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | Table 3 | 148 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | Table 4 | 149 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property | Table 5 | 150 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | Table 6 | 151 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | Table 7 | 152 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | Table 8 | 153 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | Table 9 | 154 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | Table 10 | 155 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Table 11 | 156 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | Table 12 | 157 |
| Demographic Statistics - Lexington County | Table 13 | 158 |
| Principal Employers - Lexington County | Table 14 | 159 |
| Employees by Function | Table 15 | 160 |
| Operating Statistics | Table 16 | 161 |
| Teacher Salaries | Table 17 | 162 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by School | Table 18 | 163-168 |
| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION |  |  |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | Schedule 18 | 169 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | Schedule 19 | 170 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditng Standards | Schedule 20 | 171-172 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | Schedule 21 | 173-174 |

## Introductory



## The mission of Lexington County School District One

November 5, 2008

## To the Board of Trustees and Citizens of Lexington County School District One

State law requires that all school districts publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of Lexington County School District One (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of Lexington County School District One has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, Lexington County School District One's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented here in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes the transmittal letter, the list of principal officials and the organizational chart. The financial section includes the basic financial statements; the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as required supplementary information. Also included in the financial section is the independent auditors' report on these financial statements. The statistical section reflects social and economic data, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District. The final section is the single audit section.

Lexington County School District One’s financial statements have been audited by Burkett, Burkett, \& Burkett, C.P.A, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that Lexington County School District One's financial
statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Lexington School District One was a part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the single audit section of this comprehensive annual financial report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD\&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Lexington County School District One’s MD\&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

## Profile of Lexington County School District One

Lexington County School District One is widely recognized as a leader in education. The District was established in 1952 by the consolidation of 23 existing school districts. The District is located in the central part of Lexington County, South Carolina (the County) that is located in the north central section of the State. The District is bounded on the north by Lake Murray and the Saluda River, on the east by Lexington County School Districts Nos. 2 and 4 of the County, on the south by the North Edisto River and on the west by Lexington County School District No. 3 of the County. The District encompasses a land area of approximately 360 square miles. The District lies within the Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MSA") of the City of Columbia, capital of the State of South Carolina.

Lexington County School District One is governed by a seven member Board of Trustees elected by the voters of the District. Board members are elected to four-year terms. Regular board meetings are held on the third Tuesday of each month and are open to the public. Guided by the policies of the Board of Trustees, the District provides a broad spectrum of elementary and secondary programs to meet the needs of its diverse student population. These programs complement each other to provide a total program that is comprehensive, highly cost-effective, and that meets the mission statement of the District. The mission, stated as follows from the strategic plan, was developed by a committee of citizens and school district personnel; and was adopted by the Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees.

## Mission

The mission of Lexington County School District One - where caring people, academics, the arts and athletics connect - is to enable our students to be thinking, productive, responsible citizens in the global, competitive $21^{\text {st }}$ century.

Therefore, we will work to create a high-performance learning culture that sets high expectations for every student and provides the environment, instruction and support necessary to ensure that our students are learning and meeting rigorous standards.

## Vision

Lexington County School District One graduates will be self-directed, collaborative, creative and caring learners who will flourish in the global, competitive $21^{\text {st }}$ century.

Therefore, we will have a high-performance learning culture in which:

- Our students are engaged in high-quality learning.
- All stakeholders accept collective responsibility for the learning of our students.
- Each student receives the personal support necessary to reach his or her goals.
- All staff members are advocates for students and work to eliminate any barriers to learning.

In fiscal year 2007-2008, the District served 20,985 students, pre-kindergarten through grade 12. The District anticipates growing between 500 to 700 students in each of the next few years. The district currently offers programs in fifteen primary/elementary/intermediate schools, six middle schools, four high schools, a technology center, and an alternative-learning center. The programs offered include but are not limited to: academically gifted and talented classes for students in grades three through twelve; a variety of accelerated, honors level and Advanced Placement courses for qualifying students; an International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma program located at Lexington High School; 3-year-old preschool classes for children with developmental delays; child development classes that provide interventions for four-year-old children to better prepare them for school; a full day five-year-old kindergarten program; early intervention services for students who need more instruction or re-teaching of basic skills in the areas of English language arts and mathematics; special education programs for all students who meet the criteria for the thirteen recognized areas of disability; an alternative learning center for middle and high school students who have displayed severe discipline problems; programs for targeted students to reduce the potential for dropping out of school; career and technology courses for high school students at their home school and through the Lexington Technology Center; LexOne, a virtual school sponsored by the district; foreign language instruction in Spanish, French or German in all schools beginning at grade 2 with expanded offering of Latin in some middle schools and high schools; a partial immersion program in Spanish or French for kindergarten students at three elementary sites. In addition, Lexington County School District One continues to offer extensive professional development related to effective teacher collaboration, use of classroom assessments, and differentiation of instruction to meet students’ individual needs. Technology is infused into the instructional program in all schools (K-12).

The annual budget for the general fund serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. All schools and departments of Lexington County School District One are required to submit requests for appropriation to the district's management by the last day of February each year. The District's management uses these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget. The District's management then presents this proposed budget to the Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees for study and review by April 30. The Board of Trustees is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget by no later than June 30, the close of the District's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by function (e.g., student instruction), object (e.g., supplies), school and department (e.g., Lexington High School). School principals may request transfers of appropriations within their school. Transfers of appropriations, however, require the special approval of the District's superintendent and must be reported to the District's Board of Trustees for their review and acceptance. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for the general fund on page 37 as a part of the basic financial statements.

All funds of Lexington County School District One and its component units that are controlled by this governing body, and are considered to be the "reporting entity" are included in this report. The Lexington County School District No. 1 Educational Foundation, Lexington One School Facilities, Corp. and Lexington School Facilities, Inc. are blended component units of the District's operations. Since these are major funds, data from these units are shown in separate columns in the financial statement of the District. The District does not have any primary units that are discretely presented. The Lexington County School District No. 1 Educational Foundation, Lexington One School Facilities, Corp. and Lexington School Facilities, Inc. are discussed further in the school district’s MD\&A.

## Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which Lexington County School District One operates.

Local economy. The District currently enjoys a favorable economic environment and local indicators point to continued stability. Lexington County School District One’s location within the Columbia Metropolitan Statistical Area (the "Columbia MSA"), which consists of Richland County and Lexington County, and which had a 2000 population of 538,271 (the Columbia MSA has recently been expanded to include Calhoun, Fairfield, Kershaw, and Saluda Counties effective June of 2003), is economically significant. As a suburban school district near the state's capital city of Columbia, the largest city in the state, Lexington County School District One serves as a key residential community on and around the shores of Lake Murray that continues to attract upscale residential housing and associated commercial development.

Lexington County School District One had a population in calendar year 2000 of 87,547 , a 65 percent increase over the 1990 population of 52,941. The estimated population of the District as of June 30, 2008 was 115,227 . As the population continues to increase, the economy of the community continues to change from one traditionally based on agriculture and manufacturing to
an economy based upon retail business, service businesses, manufacturing and, to a lesser extent, agriculture.

Located within the county are a number of major manufacturing enterprises that help to provide a stable economy for Lexington County School District One. The larger enterprises include Michelin North America, Inc., UPS, US Foodservice, Wal-Mart, Armstrong Air Conditioning, Eagle Aviation, Shaw Industries, Honeywell International, Inc., Harsco Track Tech, Columbia Farms, Inc., Cooper Tools, Union Switch \& Signal, Inc., Pirelli Cable \& Systems North America, Solectron, and others.

From 2000 through 2005, Lexington County attracted capital investments totaling approximately $\$ 784,238,948$ that added 5,231 new employment opportunities. Based on current projections, long-term economic growth is expected to continue in Lexington County and Lexington County School District One. In March 2007, Solectron Corporation, a leading provider of electronics manufacturing and integrated supply chain services, announced plans to expand its manufacturing facility. ADC, a manufacturer of cable-intensive connectivity products that provides connections for wireline, wireless, cable, broadcast and enterprise networks around the world, plans to double the size of their facility which is located within the County and with this expansion bring new jobs to the County. Otis Spunkmeyer, Inc. has announced it will expand its current manufacturing operations located within the County by investing an estimated $\$ 8$ million in capital improvements and a building expansion of approximately 73,000 square feet to include floor space, shipping docks and freezers. The project is expected to bring from 72 to 97 new jobs to the region. SCANA Corporation ("SCANA") has announced plans to construct its corporate headquarters in the County. SCANA will consolidate a number of locations it currently owns or leases around the Midlands. The SCANA campus will be comprised of three, 3-story buildings totaling 450,000 square feet. Construction of the facility began in late summer 2007 with an estimated completion in late 2009. Approximately 1,100 employees from various locations throughout the Columbia area will relocate to the new facilities. SCANA, a Fortune 500 company, is an energy based holding company principally engaged, through subsidiaries, in electric and natural gas utility operations and other energy-related business. In April 2008, FPL Food LLC announced plans to invest $\$ 4.29$ million and create more than 100 new jobs in Lexington County. FPL Food LLC is the largest privately owned, fully integrated beef processing facility in the Southeast. The company wholesales traditional and specialty products to national retailers and is noted for their quality products and meticulous standards. In June 2008, Michelin North America Inc. announced it is investing an additional $\$ 90$ million to upgrade equipment and further expand production capacity at the company's manufacturing site in Lexington. The site includes a passenger car tire plant and an off-the-road (OTR) tire plant. Together the two plants employ over 1,700 people. This additional announcement is the latest in a string of Michelin investments in Lexington County, totaling over $\$ 900$ million since establishing operations in 1981. In August of 2008, South Carolina Commissioner of Agriculture, Hugh Weathers, along with Lexington leaders, announced the groundbreaking of a new South Carolina State Farmers Market, a state of the art complex, located in Lexington County. The complex will be located on a 174 -acre site and provide over 50,000 square feet of retail space. This economic growth will continue to be under-girded by rapid residential growth and the demand for excellent educational services.

In 2004, the last year for which information was available, Lexington County's per capita personal income was $\$ 31,282$, ranking it third among the 46 counties in the state in per capita personal income. The state per capita income for this same period was $\$ 27,185$, and in the United States was $\$ 33,050$. The unemployment rate for Lexington County for June 2008 was 4.7 percent, the lowest in the state for that month. For fiscal year 2008, according to the South Carolina Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, the average unemployment rate in the county was 4.33 percent, which was lower than the previous year's 4.42 percent. The state and national unemployment rates for the same period were 5.93 percent and 4.94 percent, respectively. Lexington County's labor force has grown from 133,885 in June 2007 to a labor force of 134,188 in June 2008.

Lexington County School District One continues to grow at a rapid pace not only in pupils, increasing 753 pupils over fiscal year 2007, but also in the appraised value of all property of the district. The appraised value from all property increased from $\$ 6,958,399,271$ in June 2007 to $\$ 7,687,793,703$ in June 2008, or an increase of 10.5\%.

Long-term financial planning. By policy, the District must maintain not less than 7 percent of the total general fund budget as a fund balance from one fiscal year to the next. The District has maintained that balance for the 2008 fiscal year at a rate of 11.7 percent.

The District has worked to educate its public about the ramifications of Act 388 ("Act 388") adopted by the South Carolina General Assembly in 2006. Beginning July 1, 2007, Act 388 limited increases in the annual rate of millage levied for operational purposes by all political subdivisions in the state, including the District. The millage rate may increase only at a rate equal to the sum of the increases in the consumer price index, plus the rate of population growth of the District. The limitation can only be overridden by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Trustees in a single year due to certain, specific existing conditions of (1) a prior year deficit; (2) a catastrophic event; (3) compliance with a court order; (4) a significant taxpayer closure outside the control of the District equating to ten percent of more of the revenue payable to the District, or (5) compliance with state or federal regulations. The District retains fiscal autonomy, but is now limited to the restrictions above. Beginning with fiscal year 2008, the District's taxpayers of owner-occupied real property no longer pay property taxes, or ad valorem taxes, on the operating millage levied by the District. Pursuant to Act 388, an additional one-cent sales tax was imposed statewide on June 1, 2007 in order to fund the property tax relief legislation of Act 388. For fiscal year 2008, proceeds from this one-cent sales tax were distributed to the school districts of the state based on the amount of ad valorem taxes which would have otherwise been collected during the fiscal year for the owner-occupied property. Beginning in fiscal year 2009 and continuing each year thereafter, the aggregate reimbursement to the state school districts will increase by an amount equal to the percentage increase in the previous year of the Consumer Price Index, Southeast Region, plus the percentage increase in the previous year state population as determined by the South Carolina State Budget and Control Board. The aggregate amount of the reimbursement increase in any year will be distributed among the school districts of the state proportionately based on each school district's weighted pupil units as a percentage of statewide pupil units.

The statutory changes as discussed above could have an impact on the District's operations to the extent that the cost to educate the students due to the rapid growth exceeds the growth rate of sales tax reimbursements from the state of South Carolina. In preparing for the fiscal challenges that Act 388 may create, the District has worked to build the general fund balance with conservative budgeting practices as well as conservative spending practices. The District's Board of Trustees moved to increase the millage rate for fiscal year 2008 by 14.3 mills and increased the fiscal year 2009 millage rate by 13.91 mills, the maximum allowable under Act 388, in order to prepare for the impact of the new law. The District anticipates that Act 388 will have a negative impact on growing districts statewide as it leaves no means to fund growth as discussed above.

As evidenced by the financial statements contained in this report, capital projects are one of the main areas of focus in financial planning. The District's oldest buildings were constructed in 1932, 1952, 1953, and 1957, and have undergone major renovations. Other facilities were constructed from 1974 through 2008. A complete listing of school sites with ages, square footage, capacity and enrollment can be found on Table 18 of the statistical section of this report on pages $163-168$. In fiscal year 2003, Lexington County School District One retained The Education Group, Inc., a private consulting firm, to complete a study of student growth and facility capacity within the district. After completion, that study was reviewed by a committee of approximately 55 citizens who recommended to the Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees a new five-year capital improvement plan for consideration. The plan, approved by the Board on February 17, 2004, called for a school bond referendum to help finance the construction of five new schools and renovations at all of the other schools in the District. Total projected cost of the plan from bond referendum funds was $\$ 113,000,000$ for new schools and classroom renovations and an additional \$5,000,000 for a new or renovated football stadiums at all four high schools. The plan, as recommended by the citizens committee, also recommended that a one-cent sales tax be approved as a credit against property taxes for citizens in Lexington County. Both the $\$ 118,000,000$ school bond question and the one-cent sales tax for property tax relief were included on the ballot in the November 2004 General Election. The citizens of Lexington School District One approved the $\$ 118,000,000$ bond referendum with more than a two-thirds favorable vote. The one-cent sales tax to be credited against the property tax bills for citizens in Lexington County was also approved by an approximate two-thirds favorable vote. Currently, the credit from the one-cent sales tax is virtually paying for almost all debt service millage levied by the District.

The District has moved forward with the plan. The $\$ 118,000,000$ bond referendum and $\$ 93,645,000$ in installment revenue bonds financed through the District's constitutional debt limitation combined to provide funding for the District's five-year building plan projected to cost about $\$ 212,000,000$. Since the capital projects plan has commenced, additions and renovations at Lexington High School, Lexington Technology Center, Oak Grove Elementary School, Pelion Elementary School, Pelion Middle School and Red Bank Elementary School are complete. Pleasant Hill Elementary and Middle Schools opened in August 2006 and Carolina Springs Elementary and Middle Schools opened in August 2007. All stadium additions and renovations were completed in the fall of 2008. Also in fiscal year 2008, two new elementary schools have opened, one in the Pelion attendance area, Forts Pond Elementary and one in the Lexington attendance area, New Providence Elementary. New Providence Elementary was not included in
the original building plan when the referendum was passed in 2004 and thus is being funded from a portion of the installment purchase revenue bonds issued by the District. Because of growth greater than projected in the Lexington attendance area, the Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees added this elementary school to the plan. Each elementary school was designed to accommodate approximately 700 students and each middle school approximately 1,000 students. Renovations to the District's older schools include improving safety in the schools, updating technology, providing adequate classroom space, painting, carpeting, H/VAC, electrical, roofing, paving, parking, furniture, and site improvements. By the end of fiscal year 2009, the District will have completed all projects that were a part of the District’s five-year plan that was approved by the Board in February 2004.

In preparing for the next five years, the district contracted with MB Kahn, a construction management firm, in the fall of 2007 to complete another five-year facilities study. This study was then reviewed by a committee of approximately 87 members who in May 2008 recommended to the Board a new five-year capital improvement plan. The committee consisted of community citizens, parents, principals, attorneys, students, income managers, business people, assistant superintendents, teachers and school district support staff. The Board approved the plan on June 17, 2008. On July 15, 2008, the Board adopted a motion to seek voter approval for a $\$ 336,000,000$ school bond referendum to help finance the plan that includes the construction of five new schools and renovations to eighteen existing facilities. The bond referendum question was placed on the ballot and approved by the voters on the November 4, 2008 General Election.

Cash management policies and practices. The District pursues an aggressive cash management program by expediting the receipt of revenues and prudently depositing and investing available cash balances. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in the South Carolina Local Government Investment Pool. The average yield on investments was 4.07 percent. The amount of interest earned for the general fund was $\$ 1,514,734$.

At the end of each business day, collected balances in the District's operating bank accounts are deposited into a SWEEP account. These funds are invested in securities according to state law and under the terms of an overnight repurchase agreement.

Risk management. Lexington County School District One is a member of the South Carolina School Boards Insurance Trust. The insurance trust, administered by The South Carolina School Boards Association for member school districts in South Carolina who wish to join, provides a comprehensive risk management program that includes loss analysis, safety programs, policy design and coverage premiums, and advice to participating school districts on general risk issues. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded coverage in any previous policy years.

Pension and other post employment benefits. Lexington County School District One employees may elect to participate in the South Carolina Retirement System, which is a division of the South Carolina State Budget and Control Board. The Retirement System administers five public pension plans of which four are defined contribution plans and one is a defined benefit
plan. Currently, the majority of the District's employees are participants in the defined benefit plan.

The Retirement System's defined benefit plan offers retirement and disability benefits, cost of living adjustments, life insurance and survivor benefits. The plan's provisions are established under Title 9 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. Comprehensive Annual Financial reports containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the System are issued and publicly available by request from the South Carolina Retirement System, P.O. Box 11960, Columbia, SC 29211-1960.

## Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Lexington County School District One for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This was the thirteenth consecutive year that the District has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that the current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the District was also awarded The Association of School Business Officials International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This award is the highest form of recognition in school financial reporting issued by the Association of School business Officials International (ASBO). We believe our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting program's requirements and we are submitting it to the ASBO to determine its eligibility for the award.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Fiscal Services Department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the Department who assisted in the timely closing of the District's financial records and the preparation of this report. We also acknowledge and thank the other District departments for their assistance in the presentation and preparation of data for this report.

Respectfully submitted,


John C. Butler, C.P.A.
Chief Financial Officer
Fiscal Services


Karen C. Woodward, Ed.D. Superintendent

## Lexington One Board of Trustees



Albert "Bert" J. Dooley Jr.


Hazel Porth Duell

D.F. "Frank" Shumpert III

G. Edwin Harmon, Ph.D. Chair


Cynthia S. Smith Vice Chair


Grady V. Harmon Ir.


Dr. Diane Summers Secretary

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees

G. Edwin Harmon, Ph.D, Chair<br>Cynthia S. Smith, Vice-Chair<br>Diane E. Summers, M. D., Secretary<br>Albert "Bert" J. Dooley, Jr., Member<br>Hazel Porth Duell, Member<br>Grady V. Harmon, Member<br>D. F. "Frank" Shumpert, III, Member

## Lexington County School District One Senior Leadership Team

Karen C. Woodward, Ed.D., Superintendent
Joe Bedenbaugh, Assistant Superintendent for Administration
John C. Butler, C.P.A., Chief Financial Officer
Joyce Carter, Assistant Superintendent for Instructional Services
Mary Beth Hill, Chief Communications Officer
Jeffrey S. Salters, Chief Information Officer
Mary Walker, Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources
Lexington County School District One Organizational Chart

NOTE:

 Transition/Secondary Special Education and Lead Teachers of ESOL, District Academic Assistance/Title I, World Languages

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting 

Presented to<br>Lexington County School District One South Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial
Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers
Association of the United States and Canada to
government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.


This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to
LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007

Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report





President

## Financial



- where caring people, academics, the arts and athletics connect -


# BURKETT <br> BURKETT $\&$ BURKETT <br> Certified Public Accountants, P.A. 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Partners
DONALD H. BURKETT, CPA RONALD H. BURKETT, CPA Max L. Cummings, Jr., CPA harvey C. Heise, CPA Larry d. Montague, Jr., CPA

CPAS ANTHONY ACOSTA BARBARA P. ADAMS MARK BOKESH Sandra W. Edwards ALLISON H. FORD Mark J. Hendrix DEvEn A. Fozdar Kimberly E. Smith Olivia ling Tan Brenda Hyatt- Neal Brian Ulrich Members AMERICAN INSTITUTE Of Certified Public Accountants

SC Assoclation of Certified Public accountants

West Columbia Office 3101 SUNSET BLVD. POST OFFICE BOX 2044 West Columbia, Sc 29171 MAIN LINE: 803-794-3712 Main Fax: 803-739-4394 TOLL FREE: 800-896-9780

Rock Hill Office 128 East Main Street SUITE 201 ROCK Hill, SC 29730 Main Line: 803-325-1660 Main FAX: 803-325-1665

Sumter Office 115 Broad Street Surte 200 SUMTER, SC 29150 Main Line: 803-773-6772

To the Board of Trustees
Lexington County School District One
Lexington, South Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund of Lexington County School District One, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund of the Lexington County School District One, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Lexington County School District One

Page 2 of 2
In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 5, 2008, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and important for assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 17 through 28 and 37 , are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of Lexington County School District One. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.


## Burkett Burkett \& Burkett

Certified Public Accountants, P.A.
West Columbia, South Carolina
November 5, 2008

# Lexington County School District One Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 

The management of Lexington County School District One presents to the readers of these financial statements this discussion and analysis of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. We encourage the reader to consider the information presented in this analysis in conjunction with additional information we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, in the financial statements and in the notes to these statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

o The assets of the Lexington County School District One exceeded its liabilities by $\$ 144,855,794$ at June 30, 2008. The assets for the District's governmental activities exceeded liabilities by $\$ 141,706,766$. Of this amount, $\$ 15,646,315$ may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
o The government's total net assets increased by $\$ 17,080,813$ which is mainly attributable to an increase in capital assets due to construction, an increase in state revenue, and an increase in assessed value of taxable property.
0 As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 67,229,651$, a decrease of $\$ 30,579,639$. Of this amount $\$ 18,883,827$ is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved, undesignated fund balance).
0 At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund unreserved, undesignated fund balance was $\$ 18,599,757$, or 11.9 percent of total general fund expenditures. The unreserved, undesignated fund balance grew by $\$ 2,548,538$ or 15.9 percent.
o The District's governmental funds reported total revenues of \$215,339,875 and total expenditures of $\$ 282,864,392$. Of these amounts the District's general fund reported revenues of $\$ 167,452,715$ and expenditures of $\$ 155,735,888$. The District also reported transfers to and from other funds. For the general fund, $\$ 3,518,287$ was transferred in from other funds and $\$ 12,353,503$ was transferred out to other funds.
o The District's total net capital assets increased by $\$ 62,919,088$. This can be attributed to the continuing construction and renovations projects at various sites in the District. A full discussion of these projects can be found in the Capital Assets section of this analysis.
o The District sold $\$ 37,055,000$ in General Obligation Bonds. Further explanation of these bond issues can be found in the long-term debt section of this analysis.

## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to Lexington County School District One's basic financial statements, which consist of three parts -- governmentwide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's overall financial status, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. This includes two kinds of statements, the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which are described below.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the District's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, community services and intergovernmental activities. The District's food service operation is reported as a business-type activity.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the District itself (known as the primary government), but also component units. The component units include Lexington County School District No. 1 Educational Foundation, Lexington School Facilities, Inc. (LSF, Inc.) and Lexington One School Facilities, Corp. (LOSF, Corp). All three are not-forprofit corporations for which the District is financially accountable. All three are considered "blended" component units and are reported as governmental activities of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 31-32 of this report.

Fund financial statements. The remaining basic financial statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, special projects fund, EIA fund, debt service fund - District, debt service fund - LOSF, Corp., capital projects fund - District and capital projects fund - LOSF, Corp., all of which are considered to be major funds. Information is also presented for the debt service fund - LSF, Inc., also a major fund, in the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances, but not in the governmental fund balance sheet since there was no beginning or ending assets, liabilities or fund balance to present. The District accounts for the Lexington County School District No. 1 Educational Foundation. This is considered a permanent fund and is a nonmajor fund. The individual fund data for it are provided in a separate column. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 33-36 of this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary fund. The District maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the governmentwide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for its food service operation. The proprietary fund provides the same type of information as the governmentwide financial statements, only in more detail; therefore, the proprietary fund financial statements provide more detailed information for the food service operation, which is considered a major fund of the District. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 38-41 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the pupil activity of the
schools and accounts for this activity in an agency fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 42 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 43-69.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplemental information that further supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year and other supplementary information schedules required either by the State Department of Education, the certificate of achievement program of the Government Finance Officer’s Association, or the certificate of excellence program of the Association of School Business Officials.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by $\$ 144,855,794$ at June 30, 2008. The increase in net assets over the previous year was $\$ 17,080,813$. The District's largest portion of net assets is reflected in the investment in capital assets, net of related debt. This equates to $\$ 93,527,753$ or 64.5 percent and represents the land, buildings, improvements and equipment used by the District for the instruction and support of instruction of the District's students. Therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. In addition, $\$ 34,083,524$ or 23.5 percent of the District's net assets represent resources that are subject to external restrictions. At the end of the current fiscal year, the District has $\$ 17,244,517$ or 12 percent of unrestricted net assets available for use to meet the District's ongoing obligations. Also, at the end of the current and the previous fiscal year, the District is able to report positive balances in all categories of net assets. This is true for both net assets for governmental activities and business-type activities.

The District's net assets increased due to an increase in capital assets as a result of the ongoing construction projects in the District, an increase in state revenues, and an increase in assessed value of taxable property.

As follows, Table I provides a summary of the District's net assets for fiscal years 2007 and 2008 and Table II shows the changes in net assets for fiscal years 2007 and 2008.

## Table I <br> Lexington County School District One Condensed Statement of Net Assets

|  | Fiscal Year 2008 |  |  |  | Fiscal Year 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governmental <br> Activities |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Business- } \\ & \text { type } \\ & \text { Activities } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total | Governmental <br> Activities |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Business- } \\ \text { type } \\ \text { Activities } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets | \$104,595,914 | \$ | 2,315,728 | \$106,911,642 | \$133,942,452 | \$ | 3,478,561 | \$37,421,013 |
| Capital Assets | 354,878,516 |  | 1,550,826 | 356,429,342 | 292,338,406 |  | 1,171,848 | 293,510,254 |
| Total assets | 459,474,430 |  | 3,866,554 | 463,340,984 | 426,280,858 |  | 4,650,409 | 430,931,267 |

## Liabilities

| Long-term liabilities | 276,942,670 | - | 276,942,670 | 262,789,547 | - | 262,789,547 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other liabilities | 40,824,994 | 717,526 | 41,542,520 | 39,784,911 | 581,828 | 40,366,739 |
| Total liabilities | 317,767,664 | 717,526 | 318,485,190 | 302,574,458 | 581,828 | 303,156,286 |

Net Assets
Invested in capital assets,

| net of related debt | 91,976,927 |  | 1,550,826 | 93,527,753 | 45,768,406 |  | 1,171,848 | 46,940,254 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted | 34,083,524 |  | - | 34,083,524 | 68,264,908 |  | - | 68,264,908 |
| Unrestricted | 15,646,315 |  | 1,598,202 | 17,244,517 | 9,673,086 |  | 2,896,733 | 12,569,819 |
| Total net assets | \$141,706,766 | \$ | 3,149,028 | \$144,855,794 | \$123,706,400 | \$ | 4,068,581 | \$ 127,774,981 |

Table II
Lexington County School District One

## Change in Net Assets

|  | Fiscal Year 2008 |  |  |  | Fiscal Year 2007 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Governmental Activities | Business-type <br> Activities | Total | Governmental <br> Activities | Businesstype <br> Activities | Total |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | \$ | 853,717 | \$ 5,877,098 | \$ 6,730,815 | \$ 1,044,075 | \$5,585,450 | \$ 6,629,525 |
| Operating grants \& contributions |  | 92,828,231 | 3,403,763 | 96,231,994 | 88,520,752 | 3,098,130 | 91,618,882 |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 76,917,866 | - | 76,917,866 | 86,060,188 | - | 86,060,188 |
| Federal \& state aid |  | 40,457,743 | - | 40,457,743 | 12,026,349 | - | 12,026,349 |
| Other |  | 5,416,789 | 8,189 | 5,424,978 | 9,128,480 | 9,172 | 9,137,652 |
| Total Revenues |  | 216,474,346 | 9,289,050 | 225,763,396 | 196,779,844 | 8,692,752 | 205,472,596 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 120,814,364 | - | 120,814,364 | 121,063,875 | - | 121,063,875 |
| Support Services |  | 65,436,987 | - | 65,436,987 | 60,772,336 | - | 60,772,336 |
| Community Services |  | 453,534 | - | 453,534 | 296,211 | - | 296,211 |
| Intergovernmental |  | - | - | - | 77,854 | - | 77,854 |
| Interest \& other charges |  | 11,395,071 | - | 11,395,071 | 11,597,433 | - | 11,597,433 |
| Food Service |  | - | 10,582,627 | 10,582,627 | - | 8,793,158 | 8,793,158 |
| Total Expenses |  | 198,099,956 | 10,582,627 | 208,682,583 | 193,807,709 | 8,793,158 | 202,600,867 |
| Increase in net assets before transfers |  | 18,374,390 | $(1,293,577)$ | 17,080,813 | 2,972,135 | $(100,406)$ | 2,871,729 |
| Transfers |  | $(374,024)$ | 374,024 | - | $(302,904)$ | 302,904 | - |
| Increase in net assets |  | 18,000,366 | $(919,553)$ | 17,080,813 | 2,669,231 | 202,498 | 2,871,729 |
| Net Assets, July 1 |  | 123,706,400 | 4,068,581 | 127,774,981 | 121,037,169 | 3,866,083 | 124,903,252 |
| Net Assets, June 30 | \$ | \$ 141,706,766 | \$ 3,149,028 | \$144,855,794 | \$ 123,706,400 | \$ 4,068,581 | \$ 127,774,981 |

The District's expenses are primarily for instruction and support services that account for 61 percent and 33 percent of total governmental activities expenses, respectively. The instructional expenses predominantly account for salaries and benefits for teachers and instructional assistants. Support services expenses are mainly building renovations and additions, maintenance, utilities and pupil transportation salaries, benefits, contractual services and supplies.

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the District's net assets by 14.55 percent. The District's state revenues increased due to the first year of funding under Act 388 for which the State of South Carolina reimbursed school districts in fiscal year 2008 dollar for dollar the amount districts previously received from owner occupied taxable property. Further discussion of this law can be found in the Letter of Transmittal found on pages 1-9 of this report. An increase in state Education Finance Act funding which is directly tied to student enrollment is also attributable to the increase in state revenues. Tables III and

IV that follow illustrate the District's Revenues by Source and Expenses by Function for fiscal year 2008.

Table III
Revenues by Source
Governmental Activities


Table IV
Program Expenses by Function
Governmental Activities

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ 6 \% \end{gathered}$ | Instruction $61 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |

Business-type activities. Business-type activities decreased the District's net assets by $\$ 919,553$, or a 22.6 percent decrease in the net assets for business-type activities. This is a result of an increase in the cost of food, a national trend. The expenses also increased due to an increase in salary and fringe costs. The District opened two new schools as well as experienced an increase in overall student population which required hiring additional food service staff. The District's food service operation is the only business-type activity for the

District. This operation receives no support from local tax revenues. Table V illustrates the program revenues by source for the food service operation.

Table V
Business-type Activities
Program Revenues by Source


Overall Analysis. Lexington County School District One continues to be one of the fastest growing school districts in the state of South Carolina which directly impacts the amount of state funding the District receives. The District's tax base continued to grow. The District increased millage by 14.3 mills, the maximum rate allowed under Act 388. The District continues to administer conservative budgeting practices and to address the needs of the growing student population by continually focusing on capital improvements plan and technology integration. With regards to the business-type activities, the District's Food Service program continues to improve participation with innovative marketing and creative point of sale techniques. However, the rising cost of food has a direct impact on the program. The net assets of the district increased by $\$ 17,080,813$ or $13.4 \%$. Therefore, the District's overall financial position has improved for the 2008 fiscal year.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The analysis of governmental funds serves the purpose of looking at what resources came into the funds, how they were spent and what is available for future expenditures. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved, undesignated fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of June 30, 2008, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of $\$ 67,229,651$. Approximately 28.1 percent, or $\$ 18,883,827$, represents unreserved, undesignated fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is reserved for debt service, capital projects, and scholarships or designated to indicate that it is committed for purchase orders from the prior period that have been reappropriated in the next fiscal year's budget. The general fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, total unreserved, undesignated fund balance was $\$ 18,599,757$, while total fund balance reached $18,932,830$. The unreserved, undesignated fund balance represents 11.9 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 12.2 percent of total general fund expenditures.

The unreserved, undesignated fund balance of the District's general fund increased by $\$ 2,548,538$, or 15.9 percent, during the 2008 fiscal year. Although there was a shift in the revenues received between local and state due to the implementation of Act 388 discussed earlier causing local revenues to decrease in total and state revenues to increase in total, there was a net increase in overall revenues. The key factors in this increase include:

- a growth in assessed value of non-owner occupied property;
- a 14.3 millage increase which generated approximately $\$ 5,023,590$ in additional property tax revenue;
- a recapture of previously state-capped homestead exemption reimbursement revenue of approximately $\$ 3,500,000$;
- an increase in student enrollment which directly impacted state Education Finance Act funding.
When looked at cumulatively, revenue increased greater than general fund expenditures and transfers to other funds.

The debt service fund-District had a total fund balance of $\$ 9,487,944$ all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. The debt service tax revenues grew by $\$ 988,690$ or 4.9 percent from the previous fiscal year largely due to the growth in revenue from the countywide penny sales tax law implemented to offset debt service taxes. The District transferred funds from Special Revenue - EIA as required by law to offset millage levied for the purpose of paying general obligation bond principal and interest.

The debt service fund-LOSF, Corp. had a total fund balance of $\$ 2,245,260$ all of which is reserved for payment of debt service related to the installment purchase revenue bonds.

The capital projects fund-District had a total fund balance of $\$ 18,984,572$ at June 30, 2008. The district's capital projects fund balance increased by $\$ 141,960$ from June 30, 2007. The District issued general obligation debt in the amount of $\$ 33,000,000$ to fund capital project expenditures and transferred $\$ 6,853,531$ from the general fund to fund the purchase of additional land and building. The expenditures for the fiscal year totaled $\$ 40,966,638$.

The capital projects fund-LOSF, Corp. had a total fund balance of \$17,014,179. In the 2006 fiscal year, the District issued $\$ 93,645,000$ in installment purchase revenue bonds to finance several of the projects which are part of the District's capital projects plan. There were no
additional installment purchase revenue bonds issued in the current fiscal year. Therefore, the fund balance was drawn on to fund those capital expenditures, thus decreasing the fund balance by $\$ 31,391,234$.

Proprietary fund. The District's only proprietary fund is the Food Service Fund. This program had a decrease in net assets of \$919,553 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The District experienced an increase in meal sales of $\$ 291,648$ or $5.2 \%$, USDA reimbursements of $\$ 168,172$ or $6.2 \%$, and commodities received of $\$ 136,492$ or $37.6 \%$. However, as seen nationally, food costs increased $\$ 1,003,681$ or $26.2 \%$. Also, due to an increase in student population at District schools as well as the opening of two new schools, the program had to increase staffing which increased salaries and benefits paid by $\$ 756,884$ or 20.0\%. In June, 2008, the Board of Trustees approved an increase in breakfast and lunch prices in order to address the increasing food costs.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's general fund budget is prepared according to South Carolina law. The District did not amend the general fund budget for increases or decreases in total budget. The District made minor categorical budget amendments during the year to ensure that expenditures were charged to the proper account codes as required by the South Carolina Department of Education. The District transferred to Capital Projects - District \$6,853,531 from the General Fund for land and building purchases that were approved by the Board of Trustees in June 2008.

## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. The District's investment in capital assets at June 30, 2008 was $\$ 354,878,516$ net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, construction in progress, and equipment. The total increase was $\$ 62,540,110$. The District is currently implementing its five year districtwide capital improvements plan with a projected cost of approximately $\$ 212,000,000$. Therefore, this fiscal year's increase can be attributed to the purchase of land for a new high school and an existing building plus land for additional district office space, the additions and renovations projects at Gilbert Elementary School, Gilbert Primary School, Lexington Middle School, Lexington Intermediate, Lexington High School Gym and Auditorium, District Office, and technology projects at most District schools. The District completed construction on Carolina Springs Elementary and Middle Schools which opened in August 2007. The majority of construction occurred during the fiscal year on two new elementary schools in the Lexington and Pelion attendance areas, New Providence Elementary School and Forts Pond Elementary School, respectively. These two schools opened in August 2008. Construction on the White Knoll High and Pelion High School stadiums was completed and both stadiums opened during the fiscal year. The stadium projects for Gilbert High School and Lexington High School were underway during the fiscal year. Both stadiums opened for football games for the first time in the fall of 2008.

Table VI shows the District's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, as of June 30, 2007 and 2008:

## Table VI Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  | Business-type Activities |  |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FY 2008 | FY 2007 |  | FY 2008 |  | FY 2007 |  | FY 2008 | FY 2007 |
| Land | \$ | 15,434,660 | \$ 9,082,739 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ 15,434,660 | \$ 9,082,739 |
| Buildings |  | 271,861,624 | 207,893,930 |  | - |  | - |  | 271,861,624 | 207,893,930 |
| Improvements |  | 11,104,991 | 980,888 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,104,991 | 980,888 |
| Equipment |  | 4,701,657 | 4,444,626 |  | 1,550,826 |  | 1,171,848 |  | 6,252,483 | 5,616,474 |
| Construction in progress |  | 51,775,584 | 69,936,223 |  | - |  | - |  | 51,775,584 | 69,936,223 |
| Total | \$ | 354,878,516 | \$ 292,338,406 |  | 1,550,826 |  | 1,171,848 |  | \$ 356,429,342 | \$ 293,510,254 |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note VI on pages 5758 of this report.

Long-term debt. At June 30, 2008, the District had total general obligation debt outstanding of $\$ 161,520,000$. This is an increase of $\$ 19,815,000$ or 13.98 percent from the prior fiscal year. The general obligation bonds of the District's debt are backed by the full faith and credit of the District. The District also had total Certificates of Participation outstanding of $\$ 7,015,000$. This is a decrease of $\$ 4,205,000$ or 37.48 percent from the prior fiscal year. The District also shows outstanding debt of $\$ 92,345,000$ for the Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds. The District will annually sell general obligation bonds to make the installment payments on the LOSF, Corp. debt. Table VII outlines the District's General Obligation Debt, Outstanding Certificates of Participation and Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds as of June 30, 2007 and 2008:

## Table VII Outstanding Debt

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Increase (Decrease) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | Total | Percent |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 161,520,000 | \$ | 141,705,000 | \$ | 19,815,000 | 13.98\% |
| Certificates of Participation |  | 7,015,000 |  | 11,220,000 |  | $(4,205,000)$ | 37.48\% |
| Installment Purchase Bonds |  | 92,345,000 |  | 93,645,000 |  | $(1,300,000)$ | -1.39\% |
| Total | \$ | 260,880,000 | \$ | 246,570,000 | \$ | 14,310,000 | 5.80\% |

State law limits the amount of general obligation debt a school district may issue to 8 percent of its total assessed valuation. However, the District is allowed by the law to exceed the legal debt limit of 8 percent if the citizens of the District approve such additional debt through a district-wide referendum. The 8 percent debt limit for the District at June 30, 2008
was $\$ 30,011,826$. Of that amount, $\$ 2,255,000$ has been issued leaving a legal debt margin of \$27,756,826.

The remaining general obligation debt outstanding represents debt authorized by a $\$ 61,000,000$ bond referendum approved by the voters on May 3, 1997 and an $\$ 118,000,000$ bond referendum approved by voters on November 2, 2004.

During fiscal year 2008 the district issued Series 2007A \$33,000,000 General Obligation Bonds for the purpose of completing the construction projects authorized by the above mentioned $\$ 118,000,000$ bond referendum. The District also issued Series 2007B $\$ 4,055,000$ General Obligation Bonds to pay the acquisition price payments of the fiscal year 2008 Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds due.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in note IX on pages 6467 of this report.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

The average unemployment rate for Lexington County was 4.33 percent for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The unemployment rate for June 2008 was 4.7 percent versus 4.1 percent for June 2007. Lexington County consistently has one of the lowest unemployment rates in the state of South Carolina. The average unemployment rate for the state and nation over the same fiscal year was 5.93 percent and 4.94 percent, respectively.

The District's general fund budget for fiscal year 2009 was approved by the Board of Trustees in June 2008. This budget was approved for $\$ 172,244,792$, an increase of $\$ 10,961,413$ or 6.8 percent, from the previous year.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and other interested parties with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of Fiscal Services, Lexington County School District One, P. O. Box 1869, Lexington, South Carolina 29071. In addition, this financial report may be found on the District's website at http://www.lexington1.net.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## LEXINGTON SOUTH CAROLINA

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
JUNE 30, 2008

| ASSETS | Governmental Activities |  | Business-type Activities |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Equivalents | \$ | 13,738,198 | \$ | 200,951 | \$ | 13,939,149 |
| Cash and Investments held by County Treasurei |  | 9,195,811 |  |  |  | 9,195,811 |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted |  | 27,482,233 |  |  |  | 27,482,233 |
| Restricted |  | 38,713,304 |  |  |  | 38,713,304 |
| Accounts Receivable |  | 52,694 |  | 13,034 |  | 65,728 |
| Taxes Receivable |  | 4,027,635 |  |  |  | 4,027,635 |
| Inventories |  |  |  | 231,551 |  | 231,551 |
| Due from County Government |  | 1,220,098 |  |  |  | 1,220,098 |
| Due from Local Agencies |  | 74,330 |  |  |  | 74,330 |
| Due from State Dept. of Education |  | 1,004,334 |  |  |  | 1,004,334 |
| Due from Other State Agencies |  | 5,385,569 |  |  |  | 5,385,569 |
| Due from Federal Government |  | 4,487,305 |  | 76 |  | 4,487,381 |
| Internal Balances |  | $(1,870,116)$ |  | 1,870,116 |  | - |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Cost |  | 1,084,519 |  |  |  | 1,084,519 |
| Capital Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 15,434,660 |  |  |  | 15,434,660 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 51,775,584 |  |  |  | 51,775,584 |
| Buildings |  | 322,300,504 |  |  |  | 322,300,504 |
| Improvements |  | 12,384,617 |  |  |  | 12,384,617 |
| Furniture and equipment |  | 9,544,465 |  | 3,715,125 |  | 13,259,590 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(56,561,314)$ |  | (2,164,299) |  | (58,725,613) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation |  | 354,878,516 |  | 1,550,826 |  | 356,429,342 |
| TOTAL ASSETS |  | 459,474,430 |  | 3,866,554 |  | 463,340,984 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 1,022,219 |  | 27,577 |  | 1,049,796 |
| Payroll Withholdings |  | 1,834,738 |  |  |  | 1,834,738 |
| Accrued Salaries \& Benefits |  | 19,797,855 |  | 653,640 |  | 20,451,495 |
| Construction Contracts Payable |  | 3,931,196 |  |  |  | 3,931,196 |
| Construction Retainage Payable |  | 2,168,106 |  |  |  | 2,168,106 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium, Net |  | 4,314,070 |  |  |  | 4,314,070 |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | 2,688,666 |  |  |  | 2,688,666 |
| Accrued Arbitrage Payable |  | 822,229 |  |  |  | 822,229 |
| Due from County Government |  | 58,971 |  |  |  | 58,971 |
| Due to Other Local Agencies |  | 2,628 |  |  |  | 2,628 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 4,184,316 |  | 36,309 |  | 4,220,625 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due within One Year |  | 16,758,203 |  |  |  | 16,758,203 |
| Due in more than One Year |  | 260,184,467 |  |  |  | 260,184,467 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 317,767,664 |  | 717,526 |  | 318,485,190 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debı |  | 91,976,927 |  | 1,550,826 |  | 93,527,753 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent Fund |  | 280,796 |  |  |  | 280,796 |
| Debt service |  | 31,976,012 |  |  |  | 31,976,012 |
| Capital projects |  | 1,826,716 |  |  |  | 1,826,716 |
| Unrestricted |  | 15,646,315 |  | 1,598,202 |  | 17,244,517 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 141,706,766 | \$ | 3,149,028 | \$ | 144,855,794 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Functions/Programs | Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  | Net Revenue (Expense) and Changes in Net Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services and Sales | Operating <br> Grants and <br> Contributions | Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Governmental <br> Activities |  | usiness-type <br> Activities |  | Total |
| Primary government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | \$ | 120,814,364 |  | 184,415 | 79,427,510 | \$ | $(41,202,439)$ | \$ |  | \$ | $(41,202,439)$ |
| Support services |  | 65,436,987 | 219,449 | 13,400,721 |  | $(51,816,817)$ |  |  |  | $(51,816,817)$ |
| Community services |  | 453,534 | 449,853 |  |  | $(3,681)$ |  |  |  | $(3,681)$ |
| Interest and other charges |  | 11,395,071 |  |  |  | $(11,395,071)$ |  |  |  | $(11,395,071)$ |
| Total governmental activities |  | 198,099,956 | 853,717 | 92,828,231 |  | $(104,418,008)$ |  |  |  | (104,418,008) |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food service |  | 10,582,627 | 5,877,098 | 3,403,763 |  |  |  | $(1,301,766)$ |  | $(1,301,766)$ |
| Total business-type activities |  | 10,582,627 | 5,877,098 | 3,403,763 |  |  |  | $(1,301,766)$ |  | $(1,301,766)$ |
| Total primary government | \$ | 208,682,583 | \$ 6,730,815 | \$ 96,231,994 | \$ | $(104,418,008)$ | \$ | $(1,301,766)$ | \$ | (105,719,774) |
|  |  | General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Property Taxes Levied for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | General Purposes |  |  | \$ | 55,685,567 | \$ |  | \$ | 55,685,567 |
|  |  | Debt Service |  |  |  | 21,232,299 |  |  |  | 21,232,299 |
|  |  | Federal and State Aid Not Restricted for Specific Purposes |  |  |  | 40,457,743 |  |  |  | 40,457,743 |
|  |  | Unrestricted Investment Earnings |  |  |  | 5,052,998 |  | 8,189 |  | 5,061,187 |
|  |  | Miscellaneous Revenue |  |  |  | 363,791 |  |  |  | 363,791 |
|  |  | Transfers |  |  |  | $(374,024)$ |  | 374,024 |  | - |
|  |  | Total General Revenues and Transfers |  |  |  | 122,418,374 |  | 382,213 |  | 122,800,587 |
|  |  | Change in Net Assets |  |  |  | 18,000,366 |  | $(919,553)$ |  | 17,080,813 |
|  |  | Net Assets, Beginning of Year |  |  |  | 123,706,400 |  | 4,068,581 |  | 127,774,981 |
|  |  | Net Assets, E | f Year |  | \$ | 141,706,766 | \$ | 3,149,028 | \$ | 144,855,794 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.

|  |  | General |  | Special Revenue Special Projects |  | Special Revenue EIA |  | Debt Service - District |  | Debt Service LOSF, Corp. |  | Capital Projects District |  | Capital Projects LOSF, Corp. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Permanent } \\ \text { Fund } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Total Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,534,257 | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 203,941 | \$ | 13,738,198 |
| Cash and Investments held by County Treasurer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,195,811 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,195,811 |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted |  | 27,482,233 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27,482,233 |
| Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,264,840 |  | 14,679,278 |  | 16,407,972 |  | 361,214 |  | 38,713,304 |
| Accounts Receivable |  | 52,694 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52,694 |
| Taxes Receivable |  | 3,132,517 |  |  |  |  |  | 895,118 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,027,635 |
| Due from County Government |  | 1,220,098 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,220,098 |
| Due from Local Agencies |  | 29,749 |  | 44,581 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74,330 |
| Due from State Dept of Education |  | 329,033 |  | 5,150 |  | 584,574 |  |  |  |  |  | 85,577 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,004,334 |
| Due from Other State Agencies |  | 5,385,569 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,385,569 |
| Due from Federal Government |  |  |  | 4,487,305 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,487,305 |
| Due from Other Funds |  | 3,425,191 |  |  |  | 3,154,697 |  | 115,353 |  |  |  | 7,571,228 |  | 5,019,580 |  |  |  | 19,286,049 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 54,591,341 | \$ | 4,537,036 | \$ | 3,739,271 | \$ | 10,206,282 | \$ | 7,264,840 | \$ | 22,336,083 | \$ | 21,427,552 | \$ | 565,155 | \$ | 124,667,560 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 726,551 | \$ | 59,720 | \$ | 19,430 | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 134,007 | \$ | 82,222 | \$ | 289 | \$ | 1,022,219 |
| Payroll Withholdings |  | 1,834,738 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,834,738 |
| Accrued Salaries \& Benefits |  | 17,704,506 |  | 1,114,633 |  | 978,716 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,797,855 |
| Construction Contracts Payable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,091,908 |  | 1,839,288 |  |  |  | 3,931,196 |
| Construction Retainage Payable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,125,596 |  | 1,042,510 |  |  |  | 2,168,106 |
| Due to Other Funds |  | 12,711,393 |  | 1,975,839 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,019,580 |  |  |  | 1,449,353 |  |  |  | 21,156,165 |
| Due to County Government |  | 52,874 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,097 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58,971 |
| Due to Other Local Agencies |  |  |  | 2,628 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,628 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 58,975 |  | 1,384,216 |  | 2,741,125 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,184,316 |
| Deferred Property Taxes |  | 2,569,474 |  |  |  |  |  | 712,241 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,281,715 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | 35,658,511 |  | 4,537,036 |  | 3,739,271 |  | 718,338 |  | 5,019,580 |  | 3,351,511 |  | 4,413,373 |  | 289 |  | 57,437,909 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 280,796 |  | 280,796 |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,487,944 |  | 2,245,260 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,733,204 |
| Capital Projects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,984,572 |  | 17,014,179 |  |  |  | 35,998,751 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  | 333,073 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 333,073 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated: |  | 18,599,757 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 284,070 |  | 18,883,827 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES |  | 18,932,830 |  | - |  | - |  | 9,487,944 |  | 2,245,260 |  | 18,984,572 |  | 17,014,179 |  | 564,866 |  | 67,229,651 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES | \$ | 54,591,341 | \$ | 4,537,036 | \$ | 3,739,271 | \$ | 10,206,282 | \$ | 7,264,840 | \$ | 22,336,083 | \$ | 21,427,552 | \$ | 565,155 | \$ | 124,667,560 |
| The accompanying notes to financial stateme |  | integral par | of | this exhibit. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

EXHIBIT C
(CONTINUED) LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
JUNE 30, 2008

> Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because of the following:
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets
in governmental funds. The cost of assets is $\$ 411,439,830$ and accumulated depreciation is $\$ 56,561,314$.
Property Taxes Receivable will be collected this year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.
Deferred Property Taxes at year-end consist of:
General Fund
Debt Service Fund
Accrued interest on bonds payable in governmental funds is not due and payable in the current period and is, therefore, not reported as a liability in the funds.
Deferred charges are not reported in the funds because they are not current financial resources, but they are reported in the statement of net assets. Deferrred charges of $\$ 1,808,351$ have been amortized by $\$ 723,832$.
Unearned bond premiums are deferred in the statement of net assets. The premiums of \$5,292,394 have been amortized by $\$ 978,324$.
Rebatable arbitrage on bonds payable in governmental funds is not due and payable in the current period
and is, therefore, not reported as a liability in the funds.
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are
are not reported in the funds. are not reported in the funds.
Long-term liabilities at year
Bonds Payab
Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds Payable
Certificate of Participation Payable
Total Net Assets - Governmental Funds
The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.
EXHIBIT D

|  |  | General |  | Special Revenue Special Projects |  | Special Revenue EIA |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Debt Service - } \\ \text { District } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Debt Service - LSF, Inc. |  | Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. |  | Capital Projects - District |  | Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Permanent } \\ & \text { Fund } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Total <br> Governmental <br> Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES $-\square$ - - - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources | \$ | 56,839,431 | \$ | 739,284 | \$ |  | \$ | 21,648,638 | \$ |  | \$ | 366,652 | \$ | 810,903 | \$ | 1,938,424 | \$ | 449,853 | \$ | 82,793,185 |
| Intergovernmental |  |  |  | 129,823 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 129,823 |
| State Sources |  | 110,613,284 |  | 2,898,425 |  | 10,163,276 |  | 814,513 |  |  |  |  |  | 187,277 |  |  |  |  |  | 124,676,775 |
| Federal Sources |  |  |  | 7,740,092 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,740,092 |
| total revenues |  | 167,452,715 |  | 11,507,624 |  | 10,163,276 |  | 22,463,151 |  | - |  | 366,652 |  | 998,180 |  | 1,938,424 |  | 449,853 |  | 215,339,875 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 99,541,523 |  | 7,046,492 |  | 5,460,160 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 112,048,175 |
| Support services |  | 56,069,618 |  | 4,174,913 |  | 1,133,726 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61,378,257 |
| Community services |  |  |  | 66,909 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 386,625 |  | 453,534 |
| Debt service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17,240,000 |  | 4,205,000 |  | 1,300,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,745,000 |
| Interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,447,798 |  | 435,592 |  | 4,716,762 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,600,152 |
| Other Objects (Fees for Servicing Bonds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,696 |  | 2,000 |  | 7,820 |  | 313,863 |  |  |  |  |  | 346,379 |
| Capital outlay |  | 124,747 |  | 57,607 |  | 128,108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40,652,775 |  | 33,329,658 |  |  |  | 74,292,895 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 155,735,888 |  | 11,345,921 |  | 6,721,994 |  | 23,710,494 |  | 4,642,592 |  | 6,024,582 |  | 40,966,638 |  | 33,329,658 |  | 386,625 |  | 282,864,392 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES |  | 11,716,827 |  | 161,703 |  | 3,441,282 |  | $(1,247,343)$ |  | $(4,642,592)$ |  | (5,657,930) |  | (39,968,458) |  | (31,391,234) |  | 63,228 |  | (67,524,517) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium on Bonds Sold |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,015 |  |  |  |  |  | 256,887 |  |  |  |  |  | 263,902 |
| Issuance of General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,055,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 33,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 37,055,000 |
| Transfers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from other funds |  | 3,518,287 |  | $57,293$ |  |  |  | $560,234$ |  | 4,642,592 |  | 4,035,374 |  | 6,853,531 |  |  |  |  |  | $19,667,311$ |
|  |  |  |  | (218,996) |  | (3,441,282) |  | $(4,027,554)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | $(20,041,335)$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  | $(8,835,216)$ |  | $(161,703)$ |  | $(3,441,282)$ |  | 594,695 |  | 4,642,592 |  | 4,035,374 |  | 40,110,418 |  | - |  | - |  | 36,944,878 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE |  | 2,881,611 |  | - |  | - |  | $(652,648)$ |  | - |  | $(1,622,556)$ |  | 141,960 |  | (31,391,234) |  | 63,228 |  | (30,579,639) |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 16,051,219 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,140,592 |  | - |  | 3,867,816 |  | 18,842,612 |  | 48,405,413 |  | 501,638 |  | 97,809,290 |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ | 18,932,830 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | 9,487,944 | \$ | - | \$ | $\xrightarrow{2,245,260}$ | \$ | 18,984,572 | \$ | $\xrightarrow{17,014,179}$ | \$ | 564,866 | \$ | $\underline{\text { 67,229,651 }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

[^0]
# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA RECONCILIATION OF STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

| Total net change in fund balance - governmental funds | \$ | $(30,579,639)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because of the following: |  |  |
| Property tax revenues not considered current financial resources are deferred in the governmental funds but are not in the statement of activities. Deferred taxes receivable increased by $\$ 395,077$ over the year ended June 30, 2008. |  | 395,077 |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capitalized outlays of $\$ 68,996,455$ exceeded depreciation expense and noncapital expenditures of $\$ 6,426,345$. |  | 62,540,110 |
| Repayment of long-term liabilities, such as Bonds and Notes Payable and Capital Leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but merely reduces liabilities in the statement of net assets. |  | 22,745,000 |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources in governmental funds, but issuing debt increases liabilities in the statement of net assets of $\$ 37,055,000$, the issuance cost of $\$ 313,863$ and the bond premium of $\$ 256,887$ are recognized over the life of the bonds issued. |  | (36,998,024) |
| Amortization of bond premiums is income over the terms of the associated bonds. The amount recognized as income for the year ended June 30, 2008 is $\$ 732,379$. |  | 732,379 |
| Amortization of bond issuance cost as expense over the terms of the associated bonds. The amount recognized as expense for the year ended June 30,2008 is $\$ 406,782$. |  | $(406,782)$ |
| Rebatable arbitrage on bonds payable in governmental funds is not due and payable in the current period and is, therefore, not reported as a liability in the funds. |  | $(822,229)$ |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the governmental funds because governmental funds recognize interest expense only when it is paid. In the statement of net assets, interest expense is recognized as it accrues. Accrued interest payable increased for the year ended June 30, 2008 by $\$ 237,597$. |  | 237,597 |
| The cost of compensated employee absences is recognized in the governmental funds only when actually paid in cash. However, in the statement of net assets, the expense is recorded when the employees earn the benefits. The total liability for compensated absences decreased by $\$ 156,877$ during this fiscal year. |  | 156,877 |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities | \$ | 18,000,366 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND
BUDGET TO ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  |  | Original <br> Budget | Revised <br> Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources | \$ | 46,375,970 | 46,375,970 | \$ | 56,839,431 | \$ | 10,463,461 |
| State Sources |  | 107,034,439 | 107,034,439 |  | 110,613,284 |  | 3,578,845 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 153,410,409 | 153,410,409 |  | 167,452,715 |  | 14,042,306 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 98,450,705 | 99,593,572 |  | 99,541,523 |  | 52,049 |
| Supporting Services |  | 56,919,818 | 56,186,052 |  | 56,069,618 |  | 116,434 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 43,000 | 126,163 |  | 124,747 |  | 1,416 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 155,413,523 | 155,905,787 |  | 155,735,888 |  | 169,899 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCIES) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES |  | $(2,003,114)$ | $(2,495,378)$ |  | 11,716,827 |  | 14,212,205 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer (to) from Other Funds <br> Transfers from Other Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to Other Funds |  | $(5,869,856)$ | $(5,377,592)$ |  | $(12,353,503)$ |  | $(6,975,911)$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  | $(2,591,386)$ | $(2,099,122)$ |  | $(8,835,216)$ |  | $(6,736,094)$ |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCIES) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES |  | $(4,594,500)$ | $(4,594,500)$ |  | 2,881,611 |  | 7,476,111 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 16,051,219 | 16,051,219 |  | 16,051,219 |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | \$ | 11,456,719 | 11,456,719 | \$ | 18,932,830 | \$ | 7,476,111 |

## Exhibit F

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - <br> PROPRIETARY FUND <br> JUNE 30, 2008



The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES <br> IN NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUND <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

| OPERATING REVENUES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proceeds from Sales of Meals | \$ | 5,877,098 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES |  | 5,877,098 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES |  |  |
| Food Costs (Includes Commodities Used) |  | 4,837,844 |
| Salaries and Benefits |  | 4,541,321 |
| Depreciation |  | 199,237 |
| Supplies |  | 839,184 |
| Other |  | 165,041 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 10,582,627 |
| OPERATING LOSS |  | $(4,705,529)$ |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES |  |  |
| Interest income |  | 8,189 |
| USDA reimbursements |  | 2,896,368 |
| Commodities received from USDA |  | 499,033 |
| Other federal and state aid |  | 8,362 |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES |  | 3,411,952 |
| INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS |  | $(1,293,577)$ |
| TRANSFERS |  |  |
| Transfers In |  | 792,267 |
| Transfers Out |  | $(418,243)$ |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS |  | 374,024 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS |  | $(919,553)$ |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - JULY 1, 2007 |  | 4,068,581 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - JUNE 30, 2008 | \$ | 3,149,028 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS <br> PROPRIETARY FUND <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES
Cash Received from Patrons ..... \$ 7,180,191Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services$(5,821,714)$Cash Paid to Employees for Services$(4,423,608)$
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities$(3,065,131)$
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES
Other Federal/State Aid Received ..... 3,403,763
Net Transfers In from Other Funds374,024
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities3,777,787
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES
Purchase of Capital Assets$(578,215)$
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities$(578,215)$
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES
Interest on Investments
8,189
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities
8,189
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS142,630
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR
\$
$\qquad$


Exhibit H
(Continued)

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS <br> PROPRIETARY FUND <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Operating Loss\$$(4,705,529)$
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash
Provided by Operating Activities:Depreciation Expense199,237
Increase in Accounts Receivable ..... 1,312,140
Increase in Inventories ..... $(6,677)$
Increase in Accounts Payable ..... 27,032
Increase in Accrued Salaries \& Benefits ..... 117,713
Decrease in Unearned Revenue
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES$(9,047)$$\$ \quad(3,065,131)$
NON CASH TRANSACTIONS:Commodities Received from USDA
\$ 499,033

## EXHIBIT I

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES- <br> AGENCY FUND

JUNE 30, 2008

|  | ASSETS |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Cash on Deposit | $\$ 1$$1,717,576$ <br> Total Assets |

## LIABILITIES

Due to Student Organizations
\$
\$ 1,717,576
Total Liabilities
\$ 1,717,576

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Lexington County School District One operates twenty-five public schools, one alternative learning center and one applied technology center in a portion of Lexington County, South Carolina and encompasses the towns of Lexington, Gilbert and Pelion. The District provides a broad range of general and specialized elementary and secondary educational services and derives its local revenue from the tax base in these areas. In addition, the District receives funding from the State of South Carolina and the United States Federal Government and must comply with the related requirements of these funding source entities. The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its proprietary funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. In addition, the District applies all FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 except for those that conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements in accounting and reporting for its operations.

## Reporting Entity

These financial statements present the District and its component units, entities for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the District's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government.

## Blended Component Units:

1. Lexington School Facilities, Inc. (LSF, Inc.) is a not-for-profit 501(c)(3) organization incorporated for the specific charitable purpose of serving as a "support organization" for capital projects of the District. LSF, Inc. board members are appointed by the Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees. Because LSF, Inc. exclusively benefits the District, its financial information is blended with its financial information included in individual columns throughout the financial statements. Separate financial statements for LSF, Inc. are not issued.

In prior years, LSF, Inc. issued certificates of participation to finance various capital projects of the District. The certificates of participation are secured by lease agreements with the District and will be retired through lease payments from the District. The lease agreements constitute the imposition of a financial burden on the District and provide services entirely to the District. The substance of the leases is that of a capital lease agreement. The assets and debt are accounted for as though they are assets and debt of the lessee (the District).

The reportable activity for fiscal year 2008 is the debt retirement for Certificates of Participation.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Blended Component Units (Continued)

2. Lexington One School Facilities, Corp. (LOSF, Corp.) is a not-for-profit 501(c)(3) organization incorporated for the specific charitable purpose of serving as a "support organization" for capital projects of the District. LOSF, Corp. Board members are appointed by the Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees. Because LOSF, Corp. exclusively benefits the District, its financial information is blended with its financial information included in individual columns throughout the financial statements. Separate financial statements for LOSF, Corp. are not issued.

In prior years, LOSF, Corp. issued installment purchase revenue bonds to finance various capital projects of the District. The installment purchase revenue bonds are secured by lease agreements with the District and will be retired through lease payments from the District. The lease agreements constitute the imposition of a financial burden on the District and provide services entirely to the District. The substance of the leases is that of a capital lease agreement. The assets and debt are accounted for as though they are assets and debt of the lessee (the District).
3. Lexington County School District No. 1 Educational Foundation is a not-for-profit 501(c)(3) organization incorporated for the purpose of promoting educational and charitable endeavors, including: (i) the improvement and enrichment of the quality of education in Lexington School District No. 1; (ii) the increase of community support for and involvement in the District; and (iii) the provision of college financial assistance, grants and scholarships to graduates of the District. Because Lexington County School District One Board of Trustees approves all appointments of the members of the Foundation's Board of Directors, which is the governing authority for the Foundation, the District has the ability to significantly influence the operations of the Foundation. Its financial information is blended with its financial information in individual columns throughout the financial statements.

## Basis of Presentation

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, the interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the consolidation process. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Basis of Presentation (Continued) Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include; 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2 ) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period.

For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with financerelated legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Basis of Presentation (Continued)

The District has the following major funds and fund types:

## Governmental Fund Types

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in proprietary and agency funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The District has the following major and nonmajor governmental fund types:

General Fund, a major fund - The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. It accounts for all revenues and expenditures of the District except those required to be accounted for in other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to other funds are accounted for in the General Fund. General operating expenditures and the capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund. This is a budgeted fund, and any fund balance is considered a resource available for use.

Special Revenue Funds - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The District has two Special Revenue Funds:

1. The Special Projects Fund, a major fund, is used to account for financial resources provided by federal, state, and local projects and grants. Budgets are prepared on a per project basis, generally with approval of the funding source. These budgets are not a part of the formal budget process approved by the board of trustees.
2. The Education Improvement Act (EIA) Fund, a major fund, is used to account for the revenue from the South Carolina Education Improvement Act of 1984, which is legally required by the state to be accounted for as a specific revenue source. Budgets are prepared on a per project basis. These budgets are not a part of the formal budget process approved by the board of trustees.

Debt Service Fund - District, a major fund, is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, all long-term debt principal, interest and related costs for the District.

Debt Service Fund - LSF, Inc., a major fund, is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, all long-term debt principal, interest and related costs for Lexington School Facilities, Inc.

Debt Service Fund - LOSF, Corp., a major fund, is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, all long-term debt principal, interest and related costs for Lexington One School Facilities, Corp.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Capital Projects Fund - District, a major fund, is used to account for financial resources to be site acquisitions, construction of major capital facilities, equipment and renovation of major capital facilities except for those financed in the enterprise fund that was funded by the issuance of general obligation bonds.

Capital Projects Fund - LOSF, Corp., a major fund, is used to account for financial resources to be site acquisitions, construction of major capital facilities, equipment and renovation of major capital facilities except for those financed in the enterprise fund that were financed by the issuance of Installment Purchase Revenue bonds.

Permanent Fund - Lexington County School District One Foundation, a major fund, is used to account for financial resources donated to the School District in trust, by private donors, who have placed various restrictions on the donated resources and its earnings.

## Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are accounted for based on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary types include the following fund:

The Enterprise Fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and net income is necessary for management accountability. The District's Food Service Fund meets the stipulations of an enterprise fund. The Food Service Fund is also used to account for the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) sponsored school breakfast and lunch programs. The operating revenues of the Proprietary fund represents sale of meals. The operating expenses of the proprietary fund represent the cost of production of the meals sold. Nonoperating revenues represent investment income and federal and state aid.

## Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others, and include trust funds and agency funds. Fiduciary fund types include:

Agency Fund, an unbudgeted fund, accounts for the receipt and disbursement of monies to and from student activity organizations. These funds have no equity and do not include revenues and expenditures for general operation of the District. The Agency Fund is not included in the government wide financial statements.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity <br> Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Enterprise Fund considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less and investments of the cash management pool to be cash equivalents.

Cash and Investments held by County Treasurer represent property taxes collected by the District's fiscal agent that have not been remitted to the District. The County Treasurer invests these funds in investments authorized by state statute as outlined below.

## Investments

The District's cash deposits and investment policy is designed to operate within existing statutes that authorize the District to invest in the following:

1. Obligations of the United States and agencies thereof;
2. General obligations of the State of South Carolina or any of its political units;
3. Savings and loan associations to the extent that the same are insured by an agency of the federal government;
4. Certificates of deposit and funds in deposit accounts with banking institutions provided that such certificates and funds in deposit accounts are collaterally secured by securities of the type described in 1 and 2 above, held by a third party as escrow agent, or custodian of a market value, not less than the amount of the certificates of funds in deposit accounts so secured, including interest; provided, however, such collateral shall not be required to the extent the same are insured by an agency of the federal government;
5. Collateralized repurchase agreements when collateralized by securities as set forth in 1 and 2 above and held be the District or a third party as escrow agent or custodian; and,
6. South Carolina Pooled Investment Fund established and maintained by the State Treasurer.

Investments are stated at fair value, which is the same as the value of the pool shares for investments in the South Carolina Pooled Investment Fund.

The Permanent Fund - The Lexington County School District One Educational Foundation handles and is responsible for the investment of voluntary contributions and financial gifts given to it by private individuals or companies to benefit the District. The Foundation does not handle any public funds received by the District. The Foundation has developed its own investment guidelines that are broader in scope than the state mandated guidelines above. Investments in the Foundation's portfolio are reviewed regularly by its board of directors. Investments of the Foundation are recorded at fair value.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity (Continued) <br> Investments (Continued)

The Foundation investments are allocated equally between equities and fixed income mutual funds with cash and cash equivalents minimized. At June 30, 2008, the percentage of investments in equities mutual funds was $53.5 \%$, in fixed income mutual funds was $42.1 \%$ and in cash and cash equivalents was $4.4 \%$. The estimated average yield for the upcoming year was $2.75 \%$.

## Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that represent reimbursement arrangements outstanding at the end of the year are referred to as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the fund financial statements.

These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and businesstype activities, which are presented as "internal balances".

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts.

## Inventories and Prepaid Items

Materials and supplies are carried in an inventory account at cost on the first-in, first-out method of accounting and are subsequently charged to expense when used. Inventories consist of purchased food, supplies, and commodities received from the United States Department of Agriculture as of June 30, but not consumed. The value of commodities on hand at year-end is recorded at fair value as provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which the services are consumed.

## Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the enterprise fund. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise fund are reported in both the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective fund financial statements.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity (Continued) <br> Capital Assets (Continued)

All capital assets are capitalized at cost and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The district maintains a capitalization threshold of $\$ 5,000$ for furniture, equipment, vehicles, and textbooks, and $\$ 50,000$ for land, buildings and improvements thereto. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend the life of the assets are not capitalized.

In the enterprise fund, assets acquired or constructed by grants and share revenues externally restricted for capital acquisitions and construction are reported as revenue in the period received in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 33, (Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions). In earlier years, these assets were accounted for as contributed capital.

In connection with the adoption of GASB No.34, (Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments) the balance of contributed capital has been combined with retained earnings to comprise the net assets of the enterprise fund.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Construction projects will begin being depreciated once they are complete, at which time the complete costs of the project are transferred to the appropriate capital asset category. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straightline method over the following useful lives:

| Description | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Land Improvements | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| Buildings and Improvements | 20 years | N/A |
| Furniture and Equipment | $25-50$ years | N/A |
| Vehicles | $5-20$ years | 12 years |
|  | 8 years | N/A |

## Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit certain qualified employees to accumulate earned but unused annual leave. A maximum accrual of 135 days is allowed. Employees are paid for their accumulated days over the maximum amount at their rate of pay.

All full-time employees who separate from employment or retire from the District may receive payment for accumulated but unused annual leave which has been earned while employed in the District up to $662 / 3$ percent of 135 day maximum, i.e., 90 days in the following manner.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity (Continued)<br>Compensated Absences (Continued)

A person with up to a maximum of 135 days of annual leave earned while employed in the District may receive payment for $662 / 3$ percent of those days, i.e., payment for no more than 90 days, upon separation from employment.

Once an employee elects to receive his/her leave payment, he/she will not be able to transfer any annual leave days for which payment is received to another school district or eligible state agency.

In his/her lifetime, no employee will receive payment for more than $662 / 3$ percent of 135 days of annual leave, i.e., 90 days, which has been earned and accumulated while in the employment of the District.

If an employee receives payment for days of annual leave earned and accumulated while in the employment of the District in an amount less than the maximum of 90 days, the employee may receive additional payments for leave accumulated to the extent that the payment does not exceed the lifetime aggregate maximum total of 90 days.

The District computes its compensated absences liability based on employees employed by the District at year end. The District takes the employee's accumulated leave days and multiplies twothirds of those days by the employee's daily rate of compensation. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. No liability has been recorded in the governmental fund financial statements, since compensated absences would only be reported in the governmental funds if they were still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement. The District intends to fund the liability from future operations with assets that do not represent expendable available financial resources.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligation

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported on the governmental fund financial statements regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, claims and judgments, the non-current portion of capital leases, contractually required pension contributions and special termination benefits, and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they will be paid with current expendable, available, financial resources. In general, payments made within sixty days after year-end are considered to have been made with current available financial resources. Bonds and other long-term obligations that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due.

For governmental funds, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized during the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as another financing source net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs, even if withheld from actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity (Continued)<br>Fund Balances, Equity and Net Assets

In the fund financial statements, the District reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific purpose or which do not represent available, expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund balance that is available for appropriation in future periods. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

## Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets reduced by accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Outstanding debt, that has not been spent, is included in the same net assets component as the unspent proceeds. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires the District's management to make estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent asses and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Equity (Continued) <br> Budgetary Information

The Board of Trustees adopts a legal annual appropriated budget for the general fund revenues and expenditures on the modified accrual basis of accounting which is consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America each fiscal year. The budget is prepared, controlled, and amended at the revenue and expenditure object level. The District's superintendent may authorize line item transfers in the general fund budget that are subject to final review by the Board. Revisions to the budget were made throughout the year at the legal level of budgetary control. During the fiscal year, no additional appropriations to the general fund budget are adopted. Unexpended appropriations lapse at fiscal year end. Special Revenue Fund budgets are developed and controlled in conformance with the specific requirements of each grant or funding agency. These budgets are not legally adopted by the School Board. Both General and Special Revenue Fund budgets are used as a management control device during the year.

The following procedures are followed in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. In the fall of the preceding year, the District begins its budget process for the next succeeding fiscal year beginning on July 1.
2. After the District's budget committee reviews all requests and allocation requirements and related revenue, it presents a tentative proposed budget to the Superintendent for review and adjustment.
3. The superintendent then presents a proposed budget to the board of trustees which reviews it in a series of workshops and makes any additions or deletions it deems necessary.
4. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the board.

## Encumbrances

The appropriations of the general fund of the District lapse at June 30 each year and the outstanding purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments must be renewed. Therefore, there are no reservations of the fund balances at year-end for encumbrances. Management has elected to designate a portion of the unreserved fund balance for encumbrances that have been reapropriated in the subsequent fiscal year's General Fund budget.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## II. Cash and Investments

At June 30, 2008, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was $\$ 15,656,725$ and the bank balance was $\$ 19,889,263$.

Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits: Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits might not be recovered. The District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk but follows the investment policy statues of the State of South Carolina. As of June 30, 2008, \$19,589,263 of the District's deposits was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was unsecured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or its agent, but not in the District's name.

Custodial Credit Risk for Investments: Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The District does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk but follows the investment policy statues of the State of South Carolina. As of June 30, 2008, \$32,472,720 of the District's investments was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was unsecured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or its agent, but not in the District's name.

As of June 30, 2008, the District had the following investments:

| Investment Type | Maturities | Credit <br> Rating |  | Fair <br> Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BB\&T Repurchase \& Investments Accounts | Various | Unrated | \$ | 9,096,453 |
| SC Local Government Investment Pool | Various | Unrated |  | 33,426,272 |
| Cash and Investments held by County Treasurer | Various | Unrated |  | 9,195,811 |
| Bank of New York | Various | Unrated |  | 24,126,266 |
| Total Investments |  |  | \$ | 75,844,802 |

Credit Risk for Investments: South Carolina statutes authorize investments in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool, obligations of the U.S. Government and government agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government. The District has no investment policy that would further restrict its choices.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Cash and Investments (Continued)

The Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is not rated. Further information may be obtained from the LGIP's complete financial statements. These financial statements may be obtained by writing to the following address:

Office of the State Treasurer
Local Government Investment Pool
Post Office Box 11778
Columbia, SC 29211
Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Concentration of Credit Risk for Investments: The District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds and external investment pools are excluded from this disclosure requirement. None of the District's other investments exceeded 5\% of the total amount invested.

## III. Property Taxes and Other Receivables

The County of Lexington, South Carolina is responsible for collecting and distributing property taxes in accordance with enabling state legislation. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of March 15. Property taxes are levied and billed on November 1 based on an assessed value of approximately $\$ 381.4$ million at tax rates of 242.4 mills for the general fund and 59.0 mills for the debt service fund. These taxes are due and payable without penalty through January 15 of the next year. Penalties are added to taxes when paid after January 15 depending on the period of time the tax is delinquent.

Taxes receivable include an allowance for uncollectibles of \$1,576,698 at June 30, 2008. Allowances for uncollectibles were not necessary for the other receivable accounts.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Property Taxes and Other Receivables (Continued)

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At June 30, 2008, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

|  |  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  | Debt <br> Service <br> Fund |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Delinquent Property Taxes | \$ | 2,139,799 | \$ |  | \$ | 617,504 | \$ | 2,757,303 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 58,975 |  | 4,125,341 |  |  |  | 4,184,316 |
| Total | \$ | 2,198,774 | \$ | 4,125,341 | \$ | 617,504 |  | 6,941,619 |

## IV. Due from County Treasurer

This represents the amount due from the Lexington County Treasurer for the amounts of property taxes and property tax relief distributions that had been collected at June 30, but had not been remitted to the District.

## V. Due from State Dept. of Education and Federal Government

This represents amounts due for state and federal revenues that had been earned as of June 30, 2008 but had not yet been received.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## VI. Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets for the District is as follows:

## Governmental Activities

|  |  | Balance <br> uly 1, 2007 |  | Additions |  | Disposals Transfers |  | Balance <br> une 30, 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-depreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 9,082,739 | \$ | 6,351,921 | \$ |  | \$ | 15,434,660 |
| Construction in Process |  | 69,936,223 |  | 61,425,210 |  | $(79,585,849)$ |  | 51,775,584 |
| Total Non-depreciable |  | 79,018,962 |  | 67,777,131 |  | $(79,585,849)$ |  | 67,210,244 |
| Depreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  | 252,879,419 |  | 69,714,603 |  | $(293,518)$ |  | 322,300,504 |
| Improvements |  | 1,855,036 |  | 10,529,581 |  |  |  | 12,384,617 |
| Equipment |  | 8,719,958 |  | 876,217 |  | $(51,710)$ |  | 9,544,465 |
| Total Depreciable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets |  | 263,454,413 |  | 81,120,401 |  | $(345,228)$ |  | 344,229,586 |

Less Accumulated
Depreciation for:
Buildings
Improvements
Equipment

| $(44,985,489)$ |
| ---: |
| $(874,148)$ |
| $(4,275,332)$ |

$(5,700,130)$
$(405,478)$
$(50,438,880)$
$(1,279,626)$
$(4,842,808)$
Total Accumulated
Depreciation
$(50,134,969)$

$$
(6,716,487)
$$

$290,142 \quad(56,561,314)$

Net Depreciable Capital Assets

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 213,319,444 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ $(55,086)$ $\qquad$
Governmental Activities
Capital Assets, Net
$\$ \quad 292,338,406 \$ 142,181,045 \$(79,640,935) \$ 1354,878,516$

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Capital Assets (Continued)

## Business Type Activities



Less Accumulated Depreciation
$(1,965,062) \quad(199,237)$
$\qquad$
Business-type Activities
Capital Assets, Net

$$
\$ \quad 1,171,848 \text { \$ } 378,978 \text { \$ }
$$

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

## Governmental Activities:

Instruction
Supporting Services
Total Depreciation Expense - governmental activities

## Business-type Activities:

Food Service
Total Depreciation Expense - Business type activities
\$ 5,037,365
$\$ \begin{array}{r}1,679,122 \\ \hline 6,716,487 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $\$ 199,237$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{\$} \quad 199,237$ |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

VII. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund balances at June 30, 2008 consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

| Fund | Receivables |  | Payables |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Special Revenue - Special Projects | \$ | 1,975,839 | \$ |  |
| Due from Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. |  | 1,449,353 |  |  |
| Due to Special Revenue - EIA |  |  |  | 3,154,697 |
| Due to Debt Service - District |  |  |  | 115,353 |
| Due to Capital Projects - District |  |  |  | 7,571,228 |
| Due to Proprietary Fund - Food Service |  |  |  | 1,870,116 |
| Total - General Fund |  | 3,425,191 |  | 12,711,393 |
| Special Revenue - Special Projects |  |  |  |  |
| Due to General Fund |  |  |  | 1,975,839 |
| Special Revenue - EIA |  |  |  |  |
| Due from General Fund |  | 3,154,697 |  |  |
| Debt Service - District |  |  |  |  |
| Due from General Fund. |  | 115,353 |  |  |
| Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. |  |  |  | 5,019,580 |
| Capital Projects - District |  |  |  |  |
| Due from General Fund |  | 7,571,228 |  |  |
| Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. |  | 5,019,580 |  |  |
| Due to General Fund |  |  |  | 1,449,353 |
| Proprietary Fund - Food Service |  |  |  |  |
| Due From General Fund |  | 1,870,116 |  |  |
| Totals | \$ | 21,156,164 | \$ | 21,156,164 |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Interfund Receivables and Payables (Continued)

The General Fund receivables are a result of the General Fund financing salaries and other expenditures for Special Revenue - Special Projects and Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. The General Fund payable to Special Revenue - EIA is a result of the deferred revenue and accrued salaries and related costs in the EIA special revenue that will be paid after June 30, 2008. The payable to Debt Service - District is a result of expenditures incurred by the Debt Service fund that will be reimbursed by the General Fund in the subsequent year. The amounts payable to Capital Projects - District and Proprietary Fund - Food Service funds are a result of cash for these funds being held in the general fund.

The Special Revenue - Special Projects payable to the General Fund is a result of payments made by the General Fund for Special Revenue salaries and other expenditures for which the related reimbursements have not been received.

The Special Revenue - EIA receivable is due to the cash for deferred revenue and accrued salaries and related costs that will be paid after June 30, 2008 being held in the General Fund.

The Debt Service - District receivable from the General Fund is due to expenditures made by Debt Service. These expenditures will be reimbursed by the General Fund in the subsequent fiscal year.

The Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. payable to the Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. is a result of capitalized interest that has matured.

The Capital Projects - District receivable from the General Fund represents cash held in the General Fund for capital projects expenditures.

The Capital Projects - LOSF, Corp. receivable from the Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. is a result of capitalized interest that has matured. The payable to General Fund is a result of expenditures financed by the General Fund. Reimbursement to the General Fund will occur in the subsequent fiscal year.

The Propriety Fund receivable from the General Fund is a result of cash for this fund being held in the General Fund.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## VIII. Transfers To and From

Transfers between the various funds of the District are as follows:
General Fund:

| Special Revenue - Special Projects | \$ | 57,293 | \$ | 218,996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special Revenue - EIA |  |  |  | 2,881,048 |
| Proprietary Fund - Food Service |  | 792,267 |  | 418,243 |
| Capital Projects - District |  | 6,853,531 |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund - LSF, Inc. |  | 4,642,592 |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund - LOSF, Corp. |  | 7,820 |  |  |
| Total General Fund |  | 12,353,503 |  | 3,518,287 |
| Special Revenue - Special Projects |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 218,996 |  | 57,293 |
| Special Revenue - EIA |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 2,881,048 |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund - District |  | 560,234 |  |  |
| Total Special Revenue - EIA |  | 3,441,282 |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund - District |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund - LOSF, Corp. |  | 4,027,554 |  |  |
| Special Revenue - EIA |  |  |  | 560,234 |
| Debt Service Fund - LSF, Inc. |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  |  |  | 4,642,592 |
| Debt Service Fund - LOSF, Corp. |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund - District |  |  |  | 4,027,554 |
| General Fund |  |  |  | 7,820 |
| Total Debt Service Fund - LOSF, Corp. |  |  |  | 4,035,374 |
| Capital Projects Fund - District |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  |  |  | 6,853,531 |
| Proprietary Fund - Food Service |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 418,243 |  | 792,267 |
| Total All Funds | \$ | 20,459,578 | \$ | 20,459,578 |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Transfers To and From (Continued)

Interfund transfers include funding allowed for indirect costs, required matches, and supplemental funding. The transfers for the year ended June 30, 2008, consisted of the following:

## General Fund:

Transfers from:
Funds are transferred to the General Fund from Special Revenues and Proprietary funds to cover EIA teacher salary supplement and indirect costs.

Transfers to:
Funds are transferred from the General Fund into Special Revenue - Special Projects to fund the District's Virtual School program. Funds are transferred to Debt Service - LSF, Inc. for the annual Certificates of Participation's principal, interest and trustee fees. The millage for these payments is levied and funds budgeted in the general fund. Funds were transferred to the Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. Fund in order to pay trustee fees. The transfer to the Capital Projects Fund - District was to fund the purchase of land and building as approved by the Board of Trustees for additional district office space and a new high school site. The transfer to Proprietary Funds represents an annual transfer made to fund benefits for food service employees as required by the South Carolina State Department of Education.

## Special Revenue - Special Projects:

Transfers to:
Funds are transferred to the Special Revenue account to supplement the District's Virtual School Program.

Transfers from:
Funds are transferred to the General Fund to cover indirect costs.

## Special Revenue - EIA:

Transfers from:
Funds are transferred from Special Revenue - EIA to the General Fund to cover the cost of the EIA teacher salary supplement. These expenditures are made in the General Fund. The transfer to Debt Service - District represents funding received from the South Carolina Department of Education based on a reallocation of unused EIA funds statewide. The funds are received as revenue in EIA and then must be transferred to Debt Service - District to be used as a source to help offset the millage levied to generate funds for debt service principal and interest payments.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Transfers To and From (Continued)

## Debt Service - District:

Transfers to:
Funds are transferred to the Debt Service - LOSF, Corp. from the Debt Service - District account for the General Obligation Bonds issued by the District to satisfy the annual installment purchase revenue bonds principal and interest payment.

Transfers from:
The transfer from Special Revenue - EIA to Debt Service - District represents funding received from the South Carolina Department of Education based on a reallocation of unused EIA funds statewide. The funds are received as revenue in EIA and then must be transferred to Debt Service District to be used as a source to help offset the millage levied to generate funds for debt service principal and interest payments.

## Debt Service - LSF, Inc.:

Transfers to:
Funds are transferred to the Debt Service - LSF, Inc. from the General Fund to pay the principal, interest and trust fees for the District's Certificates of Participation.

## Debt Service - LOSF, Corp.:

Transfers from:
Funds are transferred from Debt Service - District to satisfy the annual principal and interest payment due on the installment purchase revenue bonds. Funds transferred from the General Fund for the payment of trustee fees due in the current year.

## Capital Projects - District:

## Transfers from:

The transfer from the General Fund to the Capital Projects - District was made to finance the purchase of a new high school site and the purchase of land and building for additional district office space. The purchases were approved by the Board of Trustees.

## Proprietary Fund:

Transfers to:
Funds are transferred to the Proprietary Fund from the General Fund to pay the fringe benefits costs of the food service employees.

Transfers from:
Funds are transferred from the Proprietary Fund to the General Fund for indirect costs.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## IX. Long-Term Obligations

Summary of Changes in Long-Term Debt Obligations:

|  | Balance <br> July 1, 2007 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Balance <br> June 30, 2008 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cert. of Participation | \$ | 11,220,000 | \$ |  | \$ | 4,205,000 | \$ | 7,015,000 |
| Gen. Obligation Bonds |  | 141,705,000 |  | 37,055,000 |  | 17,240,000 |  | 161,520,000 |
| Installment Purchase - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Bonds |  | 93,645,000 |  |  |  | 1,300,000 |  | 92,345,000 |
| Subtotal |  | 246,570,000 |  | 37,055,000 |  | 22,745,000 |  | 260,880,000 |
| Compensated Absences |  | 16,219,547 |  | 4,068,203 |  | 4,225,080 |  | 16,062,670 |
| Total | \$ | 262,789,547 | \$ | 41,123,203 | \$ | 26,970,080 |  | 276,942,670 |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | June 30, 2008 |
| General Obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of Participatio |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 3,840,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,565,000 |
| Installment Purchase - Re | nue | onds |  |  |  |  |  | 1,285,000 |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,690,000 |
| Compensated Absences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,068,203 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 16,758,203 |

## General Obligations

General obligations at June 30, 2008 consist of obligations under certificates of participation, installment purchase revenue bonds and general obligations bonds payable. Lexington School Facilities, Inc. issued various series of Certificates of Participation to finance various capital projects that have been completed in the District. The certificates evidence proportionate interest of the registered owners thereof in certain rental payments (the "base rent") to be made by Lexington County School District One under the terms of the various leases pertaining to each series of certificates. The base rent is equal to the principal and interest payments on the obligation. The certificates are payable solely from the rent to be paid by the District to a trustee. The District is not a party to the certificates. Continuance of the lease agreements and the obligation of the District to make Lease rent payments for each fiscal year is subject to and dependent upon lawful appropriations being made by the district for that purpose. The certificates, the lease agreement and the obligation to make base rent payments do not represent or constitute a debt of, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the taxing power of the District; however, chances of non-appropriation are remote.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Long-Term Obligation (Continued)

Lexington One School Facilities, Corp. issued various Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds to finance various capital projects that have not been completed in the District. The District is not a party to these bonds. The obligation to make installment payments does not represent or constitute a debt of, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the taxing power of the District; however, chances of non-appropriation are remote.

The following table outlines the debt outstanding at June 30, 2008:

| Issue |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Debt | Date of <br> Final <br> Date | Interest <br> Rates | Amount <br> Issued | Outstanding <br> as of |
| June 30, 2008 |  |  |  |  |

TOTAL
$\$ \quad 311,010,000$ 260,880,000
The annual requirements to amortize the Certificates of Participation outstanding at June 30, 2008, including interest payments of $\$ 494,460$ are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | \$ | 3,840,000 | \$ | 290,750 | \$ | 4,130,750 |
| 2010 |  | 1,940,000 |  | 143,805 |  | 2,083,805 |
| 2011 |  | 1,235,000 |  | 59,905 |  | 1,294,905 |
| Total | \$ | 7,015,000 | \$ | 494,460 | \$ | 7,509,460 |

The annual requirements to amortize the General Obligation Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2008, including interest payments of $\$ 86,740,881$ are as follows:

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Long-Term Obligation (Continued)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | \$ | 7,565,000 | \$ | 6,969,538 | \$ | 14,534,538 |
| 2010 |  | 6,000,000 |  | 6,701,875 |  | 12,701,875 |
| 2011 |  | 5,890,000 |  | 6,500,394 |  | 12,390,394 |
| 2012 |  | 6,360,000 |  | 6,297,656 |  | 12,657,656 |
| 2013 |  | 6,745,000 |  | 6,072,894 |  | 12,817,894 |
| 2014-2018 |  | 35,085,000 |  | 26,047,556 |  | 61,132,556 |
| 2019-2023 |  | 43,955,000 |  | 17,784,700 |  | 61,739,700 |
| 2024-2028 |  | 31,775,000 |  | 8,730,144 |  | 40,505,144 |
| 2029-2032 |  | 18,145,000 |  | 1,636,124 |  | 19,781,124 |

Total $\$ \underline{\underline{161,520,000 ~} \$ .86,740,881} \$ \underline{\underline{248,260,881}}$
The annual requirements to amortize the Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds at June 30, 2008, including interest payments of $\$ 65,325,971$ are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending <br> June 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

The District has satisfied all sinking fund requirements. There is an annual debt service tax millage, currently 59.0 mills, to repay the General Obligation debt. Details on the Certificates of Participation, Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds, and General Obligation Bonds are presented as schedules.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Long-Term Obligation (Continued)

## Bonds Issued

The District issued $\$ 37,055,000$ of General Obligation Bonds for the purpose of providing funds with which to pay the acquisition price payments in fiscal year 2008 (Installment Purchase Bonds) of LOSF, Corp. and to complete the 2004 Bond referendum construction projects.

## Defeased Debt Outstanding

At June 30, 2008, the District had defeased outstanding general obligation bonds and certificates of participation that would otherwise be included in General Long-Term Obligations totaling $\$ 34,410,000$.

## Compensated Absences

The District estimates that the compensated absences amount to be considered as the current portion due within one year to be $\$ 4,068,203$.

## X. Employee Retirement System

Lexington County School District One contributes to the South Carolina Retirement System. The South Carolina Retirement System is a cost-sharing multi-employer defined pension plan administered by the Retirement Division of the State Budget and Control Board. The South Carolina Retirement System offers retirement and disability benefits, cost of living adjustments on an ad-hoc basis, life insurance benefits and survivor benefits. The Plan’s provisions are established under Title 9 of the SC Code of Laws.

A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the South Carolina Retirement System is publicly available at the website www.retirement.sc.gov or a copy may be obtained by writing the South Carolina Retirement System, PO Box 11960, Columbia, SC 29211-1960.

Both employees and employers are required to contribute to the Plan under authority of Title 9 of the S.C. Code of Laws. Plan members are required to contribute $6.5 \%$ of their annual compensation and the District is required to contribute at an actuarially required contribution rate. The current rate is $9.06 \%$ of the total member's annual compensation; included is the cost to provide group life insurance benefits for the plan participants at the rate of $.15 \%$. The actuarially determined rate for the years ended June 30, 2008 was $9.06 \%$ for a combined rate of $9.21 \%$

The District's contributions to the Plan for the years ending June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were $\$ 11,156,333, \$ 8,848,358$, and $\$ 7,697,690$, respectively. The District's contributions are at the actuarially required contribution rates.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## Employee Retirement System (Continued)

By Federal law (Public Law 99-272, Title X) the District is required to offer a continuation of health coverage at group rates to employees and their dependents whose coverage would otherwise end. Depending on the circumstances of the employee's coverage loss, the employee or dependent can extend the health care plan benefits for 18 months to three years. The plan costs are paid by the employee or dependents based on $100 \%$ (Cobra) premium rates. Retired employees are eligible for health insurance coverage under a state plan whereby the retiree continues to be responsible for their portion of insurance premiums. Pursuant to the state plan, the District pays $3.42 \%$ of payroll covered by the S.C. Retirement System to fund retiree health insurance. The District paid $\$ 4,142,743$ on covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2008. The District has no other financial or administrative responsibility for retiree health care costs.

## XI. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District participates with other school districts in the South Carolina School Boards Insurance Trust/Workers' Compensation Trust Fund (SCSBIT/WCTF).

The SCSBIT/WCTF is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for 85 member school districts. The District pays an annual premium for worker's compensation insurance coverage based upon the total payroll of the District each plan year. The SCSBIT/WCTF is self-sustaining through member premium and deficiencies can be charged back to the member districts should a fund deficit arise.

The District participates in the South Carolina School Boards Insurance Trust Fund for all other risks of loss. The District's insurance coverage for all types of risk has not been significantly reduced from coverage in the prior year. The amounts of any District settlement have exceeded the insurance coverage for the previous three fiscal years.

## XII. Contingent Liabilities

## Litigation

Various claims and lawsuits are pending against the District. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the District's counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

## Grants

The District participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The amount of program expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

## XIII. Commitments

The District had ten construction projects and 14 smaller technology and deferred maintenance projects that were substantially completed in August 2008. The District office renovations will complete in FY 2009. The District has entered into various contracts for these projects totaling $\$ 101.8$ million of which $\$ 8.6$ million had not been expended as of June 30, 2008.

## XIV. Subsequent Events

On July 15, 2008, the Board of Trustees adopted a motion to seek voter approval for a $\$ 336,000,000$ Bond Referendum to be held in conjunction with the November 4 general election. The bonds will be used to fund construction of five new schools and eighteen renovation projects of the District.

On August 19, 2008, the Board of Trustees approved a lease purchase agreement in the amount of $\$ 360,000$ for the acquisition of computers.

On September 16, 2008, the District issued Series 2008 GO Bonds for $\$ 5,270,000$ for the purpose of funding the purchase price due under the 2005 and 2006 facilities agreement and the issuance cost of the bond.

On October 21, 2008, the State of South Carolina in reaction to reduced state projected revenues voted to reduce school funding by $3.6 \%$. This reduction of revenues was created by the State of South Carolina's elimination of the ability for local school boards to fund their general fund via local property tax millage applied to owner occupied residential property with the State of South Carolina assuming this funding via sales tax revenues. The District has made adjustments to this current funding reduction; however, actual future funding by the State will be based upon future revenue projections for the remainder of FY 2009 which is beyond the control of the District.

On October 21, 2008, the Board of Trustees authorized the District to issue up to $\$ 4,300,000$ of General Obligation Bonds in accordance with a reimbursement resolution approved by the Board of Trustees on July 15, 2008. This represents a portion of the cost of the new high school land site purchased in June 2008.

On November 4, 2008, the voters of the District approved a $\$ 336,000,000$ Bond Referendum authorizing the District to construct five new schools, renovate eighteen District facilities, improve the technology infrastructure throughout the District, and to perform various deferred maintenance projects.

## THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES 

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

## LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008


## 3000 Revenue from State Sources

3130 Special Programs:
3131 HDP Trans. And Facilities
3132 Home Instruction
3160 School Bus Driver's Salary
3161 EAA Bus Driver
3162 Transport Workers Comp
3165 EEDA Transportation
3180 Fringe Benefits Employer Contributions
3181 Retiree Insurance
3199 Other Restricted State Grants
3300 Education Finance Act:
3310 Full-Time Programs:
3311 Kindergarten
3312 Primary
3313 Elementary
3314 High School
3315 Trainable Mentally Handicapped
3316 Speech Handicapped (Part-time Program)
3317 Homebound

|  | 145,161 | 145,161 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,286,900$ | 129,371 | 129,371 |
|  | $1,411,454$ | 124,554 |
|  | 34,843 | 34,843 |
| $15,241,777$ | 85,488 | 85,488 |
| $2,023,826$ | 13,622 | 13,622 |
|  | $15,391,672$ | 149,895 |
|  | $2,455,140$ | 431,314 |
|  | 3,555 | 3,555 |


| $3,818,801$ | $3,671,056$ | $(147,745)$ |
| ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $10,741,725$ | $10,377,462$ | $(364,263)$ |
| $13,260,946$ | $14,231,500$ | 970,554 |
| $5,551,041$ | $5,702,219$ | 151,178 |
| 162,110 | 162,162 | 52 |
| $4,512,251$ | $3,797,605$ | $(714,646)$ |
| 234,656 | 219,234 | $(15,422)$ |
|  |  | (Continued) |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  | Revised <br> Budget |  | Actual |  |  | Variance- <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES (continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000 Revenue from State Sources (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3320 Part-Time Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3321 Emotionally Handicapped | \$ | 369,938 | \$ | 364,337 | \$ | $(5,601)$ |
| 3322 Educable Mentally Handicapped |  | 188,902 |  | 173,205 |  | $(15,697)$ |
| 3323 Learning Disabilities |  | 2,913,657 |  | 3,447,555 |  | 533,898 |
| 3324 Hearing Handicapped |  | 151,395 |  | 178,730 |  | 27,335 |
| 3325 Visually Handicapped |  | 118,642 |  | 149,078 |  | 30,436 |
| 3326 Orthopedically Handicapped |  | 86,407 |  | 66,107 |  | $(20,300)$ |
| 3327 Vocational |  | 7,468,960 |  | 7,680,924 |  | 211,964 |
| 3330 Other EFA Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3331 Autism |  | 259,592 |  | 396,724 |  | 137,132 |
| 3333 ITA Adjustment |  |  |  | 869,127 |  | 869,127 |
| 3800 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3810 Reimbursement for Local Residential Property Tax Relief |  | 8,055,568 |  | 8,055,568 |  | - |
| 3820 Homestead Exemption |  | 1,957,813 |  | 2,261,915 |  | 304,102 |
| 3825 Reimbursement for Property Tax Relief - 388 |  | 27,991,462 |  | 28,472,961 |  | 481,499 |
| 3830 Merchant's Inventory Tax |  | 243,386 |  | 243,386 |  | - |
| 3840 Manufacturing Exemption |  | 213,684 |  | 212,279 |  | $(1,405)$ |
| 3890 Motor Carrier Revenue |  | 181,000 |  | 209,844 |  | 28,844 |
| Total State Sources |  | 107,034,439 |  | 110,613,284 |  | 3,578,845 |
| TOTAL REVENUE ALL SOURCES |  | 153,410,409 |  | 167,452,715 |  | 14,042,306 |

## EXPENDITURES

## 100 INSTRUCTION

110 General Instruction

| 111 Kindergarten Programs: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Salaries | 4,336,936 | 4,336,588 | 348 |
| 200 Employee Benefits | 1,525,626 | 1,525,574 | 52 |
| 300 Purchased Services | 2,000 | 1,991 | 9 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials | 207,933 | 207,913 | 20 |
|  | 6,072,495 | 6,072,066 | 429 |
| 112 Primary Programs: |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries | 16,137,088 | 16,136,665 | 423 |
| 200 Employee Benefits | 4,866,904 | 4,865,373 | 1,531 |
| 300 Purchased Services | 23,260 | 22,934 | 326 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials | 328,807 | 326,155 | 2,652 |
|  | 21,356,059 | 21,351,127 | 4,932 |
| 113 Elementary Programs: |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries | 22,094,662 | 22,092,572 | 2,090 |
| 200 Employee Benefits | 6,447,767 | 6,447,058 | 709 |
| 300 Purchased Services | 273,038 | 272,443 | 595 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials | 2,812,575 | 2,812,229 | 346 |
|  | 31,628,042 | 31,624,302 | 3,740 |
|  |  |  | inued) |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUNDFOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008


## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  |  | Revised <br> Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance- <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) 100 INSTRUCTION (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130 Pre-School Programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 133 Preschool Handicapped Self-contained (5 Yr. Olds): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 14,250 |  | 14,219 |  | 31 |
|  |  | 52,250 |  | 52,176 |  | 74 |
| 137 Preschool Handicapped Self-contained (3\&4 Yr. Olds): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 355,203 |  | 354,670 |  | 533 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 97,186 |  | 96,911 |  | 275 |
|  |  | 452,389 |  | 451,581 |  | 808 |
| 139 Early Childhood Development: $\quad$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 48,801 |  | 48,331 |  | 470 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 14,127 |  | 14,081 |  | 46 |
|  |  | 62,928 |  | 62,412 |  | 516 |
| 140 Special Programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 141 Gifted and Talented - Academic: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 608,828 |  | 608,290 |  | 538 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 172,569 |  | 172,535 |  | 34 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 14,977 |  | 13,891 |  | 1,086 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 45,898 |  | 43,188 |  | 2,710 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 52,800 |  | 52,800 |  | - |
|  |  | 895,072 |  | 890,704 |  | 4,368 |
| 143 Advanced Placement: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 18,000 |  | 13,412 |  | 4,588 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 21,390 |  | 21,390 |  | - |
|  |  | 39,390 |  | 34,802 |  | 4,588 |
| 145 Homebound: $\quad-3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 245,867 |  | 243,739 |  | 2,128 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 57,591 |  | 57,574 |  | 17 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 28,275 |  | 28,273 |  | 2 |
|  |  | 331,733 |  | 329,586 |  | 2,147 |
| 149 Other Special Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 877,207 |  | 873,855 |  | 3,352 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 99,828 |  | 99,161 |  | 667 |
|  |  | 977,035 |  | 973,016 |  | 4,019 |
| 160 Other Exceptional Programs $\quad \square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161 Autism: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 475,962 |  | 475,520 |  | 442 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 168,772 |  | 168,549 |  | 223 |
|  |  | 644,734 |  | 644,069 |  | 665 |
| 180 Adult/Continuing Educational Programs $\quad \square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 181 Adult Basic Education Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 760 |  | 757 |  | 3 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 243 |  | 242 |  | 1 |
|  |  | 1,003 |  | 999 |  | 4 |
| 182 Adult Secondary Education Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 4,500 |  | 4,500 |  | - |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 409 |  | 405 |  | 4 |
|  |  | 4,909 |  | 4,905 |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  |  | Revised <br> Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance- <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) <br> 100 INSTRUCTION (continued) <br> 180 Adult/Continuing Educational Programs (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 185 Vocational Adult Education Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,996 | \$ | 4 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 808 |  | 777 |  | 31 |
|  |  | 4,808 |  | 4,773 |  | 35 |
| 188 Parenting/Family Literacy: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 72,821 |  | 72,734 |  | 87 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 21,041 |  | 21,012 |  | 29 |
|  |  | 93,862 |  | 93,746 |  | 116 |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION |  | 99,593,572 |  | 99,541,523 |  | 52,049 |

## 200 SUPPORT SERVICES

210 Pupil Services
211 Attendance and Social Work Services: 100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services 400 Supplies and Materials 600 Other Objects

212 Guidance Services:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
213 Health Services:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials

214 Psychological Services:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
220 Instructional Staff Services
221 Improvement of Instruction - Curriculum Development: 100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
600 Other Objects
$\begin{array}{r}963,419 \\ 278,051 \\ 2,500 \\ 6,500 \\ 500 \\ \hline 1,250,970 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 962,396 | 1,023 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 277,794 | 257 |
| 1,135 | 1,365 |
| 5,144 | 1,356 |
| - | 500 |
| 1,246,469 | 4,501 |
| 3,252,471 | 935 |
| 882,576 | 514 |
| 7,715 | 2,683 |
| 20,336 | 5,289 |
| 4,163,098 | 9,421 |

$\begin{array}{r}3 \\ 1,037,414 \\ 300,913 \\ 3,672 \\ 30,009 \\ \hline 1,372,008 \\ \hline\end{array}$

|  |  | 9,421 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,036,773$ |  | 641 |
| 300,083 |  | 830 |
| 2,242 |  | 1,430 |
| 29,000 |  | 1,009 |
| $1,368,098$ | 3,910 |  |

$\begin{array}{r}490,913 \\ 133,860 \\ \hline 624,773 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 490,909 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 133,837 |  |  |
|  | 4 | 23 |


| $3,387,180$ | $3,386,404$ | 776 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 958,852 | 958,834 | 18 |
| 2,561 | 1,966 | 595 |
| 2,100 | 2,059 | 41 |
| 20,000 | 19,705 | 295 |
| $4,370,693$ | $4,368,968$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | (Continued) |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

## LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUNDFOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  |  | Revised Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance- <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 SUPPORT SERVICES (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220 Instructional Staff Services (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 222 Educational Media Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 1,792,376 | \$ | 1,791,941 | \$ | 435 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 524,739 |  | 524,728 |  | 11 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 8,175 |  | 4,284 |  | 3,891 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 639,136 |  | 577,200 |  | 61,936 |
|  |  | 2,964,426 |  | 2,898,153 |  | 66,273 |
| 224 Improvement of Instruction - Inservice and Staff Training: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 396,464 |  | 396,427 |  | 37 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 106,180 |  | 106,145 |  | 35 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 347,897 |  | 347,818 |  | 79 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 152,438 |  | 152,287 |  | 151 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 32,376 |  | 32,376 |  | - |
|  |  | 1,035,355 |  | 1,035,053 |  | 302 |
| 230 General Administration Services $\quad \square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 231 Board of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 26,852 |  | 26,851 |  | 1 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 318,340 |  | 318,839 |  | (499) |
| 318 Audit Services |  | 35,000 |  | 34,500 |  | 500 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 35,000 |  | 34,465 |  | 535 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 1,309,679 |  | 1,303,196 |  | 6,483 |
|  |  | 1,724,871 |  | 1,717,851 |  | 7,020 |
| 232 Office of the Superintendent: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 243,564 |  | 243,508 |  | 56 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 105,771 |  | 105,770 |  | 1 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 8,348 |  | 7,682 |  | 666 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 16,300 |  | 12,261 |  | 4,039 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 11,525 |  | 11,525 |  | - |
|  |  | 385,508 |  | 380,746 |  | 4,762 |
| 233 School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 6,762,241 |  | 6,762,211 |  | 30 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 1,842,411 |  | 1,842,403 |  | 8 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 55,612 |  | 55,591 |  | 21 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 106,191 |  | 105,422 |  | 769 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 2,962 |  | 2,961 |  | 1 |
|  |  | 8,769,417 |  | 8,768,588 |  | 829 |
| 250 Finance and Operations Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 252 Fiscal Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 1,324,008 |  | 1,324,000 |  | 8 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 363,688 |  | 363,665 |  | 23 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 20,643 |  | 18,948 |  | 1,695 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 45,595 |  | 45,591 |  | 4 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 6,421 |  | 6,420 |  | 1 |
|  |  | 1,760,355 |  | 1,758,624 |  | 1,731 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUNDFOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

## LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008|  | Revised <br> Budget |  |  | Actual |  | Variance- <br> Positive <br> (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPENDITURES (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 SUPPORT SERVICES (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 260 Central Support Services (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 266 Technology and Data Processing Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 1,436,282 | \$ | 1,436,277 | \$ | 5 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 378,116 |  | 378,113 |  | 3 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 474,902 |  | 473,717 |  | 1,185 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 157,973 |  | 154,088 |  | 3,885 |
| 500 Capital Outlay |  | 41,702 |  | 40,292 |  | 1,410 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 1,250 |  | 1,016 |  | 234 |
|  |  | 2,490,225 |  | 2,483,503 |  | 6,722 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT SERVICES |  | 56,312,215 |  | 56,194,365 |  | 117,850 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 155,905,787 |  | 155,735,888 |  | 169,899 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Transfers, From (To) Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5230 Transfer from Special Revenue EIA Fund |  | 2,844,670 |  | 2,881,048 |  | 36,378 |
| 5280 Transfer from Other Funds Indirect Costs |  | 433,800 |  | 637,239 |  | 203,439 |
| 421-710 Transfer to Special Revenue |  | $(72,000)$ |  | $(57,293)$ |  | 14,707 |
| 423-710 Transfer to Debt Service Fund |  | $(4,650,592)$ |  | $(4,650,412)$ |  | 180 |
| 424-710 Transfer to School Building Fund |  |  |  | $(6,853,531)$ |  | $(6,853,531)$ |
| 425-710 Transfer to Food Service Fund |  | $(655,000)$ |  | $(792,267)$ |  | $(137,267)$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  | $(2,099,122)$ |  | (8,835,216) |  | (6,736,094) |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and other Financing Uses |  | $(4,594,500)$ |  | 2,881,611 |  | 7,476,111 |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2007 |  |  | \$ | 16,051,219 |  |  |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2008 |  |  | \$ | 18,932,830 |  |  |




(Continued)

[^1]\[

\left|$$
\begin{array}{c}
\mid \\
\dot{o} \\
\underset{\alpha}{2} \\
\underset{\sim}{2} \\
\end{array}
$$\right|
\]



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PRESCHOOL OCCUPATIONAL } \\
& \text { HANDICAPPED EDUCATION }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{array}{r}\text { (VA Pr/208) } \\ \hline\end{array}$


$68 \mathrm{t}^{\prime} \angle \mathrm{Sz}$
 ano iכItisia toohos xinnoo nolonixat

SPECIAL REVENUE - SPECIAL PROJECTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| $(201 / 202)$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { TITLE I } \\ & \text { (BA Projects) } \\ & \text { (201/202) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { IDEA } \\ \text { (CA Projects) } \\ (203 / 204) \end{gathered}$ | PRESCHOOL HANDICAPPED (CG Projects) (205/206) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |




$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { OTHER } \\
\text { RESTRICTED } \\
\text { STATE } \\
\text { GRANTS } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

$\leftrightarrow$







$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { OCCUPATIONAL } \\
& \text { EDUCATION } \\
& \text { (VA Projects) } \\
& \text { (207/208) }
\end{aligned}
$$

REVENUES (continued)
3000 Revenue from State Sources (continued)

4300 Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965:
4310 Title I
4340 Title VI
4341 Title III
4351 Improvin
4351 Improving Teacher Quality
4400 Adult Education:
4410 Adult Education - Basic:
4500 Programs for Children with Disabilities:
4510 IDEA
4510 IDEA
4520 Pre-School
4900 Other Federal Sources:
4920 Drug and Violence Pre
4924 21st Century
4999 Revenue from
4999 Revenue from Other Federal Sources
Total Federal Sources
TOTAL REVENUE ALL SOURCES
$\leftrightarrow$


Na
Na
N
N
in


EXPENDITURES

111 Kindergarten Programs:
100 Salaries 100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits 400 Supplies and Materials 112 Primary Programs:
100 Salaries 300 Employee Benefits 113 Elementary Programs:


300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials

souperes 001

200 Employee Benefits

115 Vocational Programs:
100 Salaries


120 Exceptional Programs
121 Educable Mentally Handicapped:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
400 Supplies and Materials
122 Trainable Mentally Handicapped:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
400 Supplies and Materials


| EXPENDITURES (continued) 100 INSTRUCTION (continued) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 123 Orthopedically Handicapped |  |
|  |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 124 Visually Handicapped: |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 125 Hearing Handicapped: |  |
| 100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 126 Speech Handicapped: |  |
| 100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 127 Learning Disabilities: |  |
| 100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 128 Emotionally Handicapped: |  |
| 100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 130 Preschool Programs |  |
| 133 Preschool Handicapped Self/Cont: |  |
| 100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 135 Preschool Handicapped Speech (3 \& 4-Yr. Olds): 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 137 Preschool Handicapped Self-Containted (3 \& 4-Yr. Olds):100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  |
| 139 Early Childhood Programs: |  |
| 100 Salaries |  |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |


COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

| COMBINING SC |  | XINGTON, SOUTH ENUES, EXPENDI REVENUE - SPE HE YEAR ENDE | CAROLINA TURES AND CHA CIAL PROJECTS JUNE 30, 2008 | NGES IN FUND | LANCE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { TITLE I } \\ \text { (BA Projects) } \\ \text { (201/202) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { IDEA } \\ \text { (CA Projects) } \\ (203 / 204) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PRESCHOOL HANDICAPPED (CG Projects) (205/206) | occupational education (VA Projects) (207/208) | DRUG FREE (FP/FQ Projects) (209/210) | ADULT EdUCATION (EA Projects) |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EXPENDITURES (continued) } \\
& \text { 100 INSTRUCTION (continued) } \\
& 140 \text { Special Programs } \\
& 149 \text { Other Special Programs: } \\
& 100 \text { Salaries } \\
& 200 \text { Employee Benefits } \\
& 160 \text { Other Exceptional Programs: } \\
& 161 \text { Autism: } \\
& 100 \text { Salaries } \\
& 200 \text { Employee Benefits } \\
& \text { 300 Purchased Services } \\
& 400 \text { Supplies and Materials } \\
& 170 \text { Summer School Programs } \\
& \\
& 175 \text { Instructional Prgrams Beyond Regular School Day: } \\
& 100 \text { Salaries } \\
& 200 \text { Employee Benefits } \\
& \text { 300 Purchased Services } \\
& 400 \text { Supplies and Materials }
\end{aligned}
$$

180 Adult/Continuing Educational Programs
181 Adult Education Basic Program:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
182 Adull Secondary Education Programs:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 supplies and Materials
183 Adult English Literacy:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials

$$
400 \text { Supplies and Materials }
$$




 | OTHER |
| :---: |
| RESTRICTED |
| STATE |
| GRANTS |


 PRESCHOOL OCCUPATIONAL





हे

$\xrightarrow{-1}$



SPECIAL REVENUE - SPECIAL PROJECTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008
EXPENDITURES (continued)
100 INSTRUCTION (continued)
188 Parenting/Family Literacy:
100 Salaries 100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits 300 Purchased Services 400 Supplies and Materials
600 Other Objects

200 SUPPORTING SERVICES

[^2]212 Guidance:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
600 Other Objects
213 Health:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
600 Other Objects
214 Psychological:
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
215 Speech \& Hearing
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials

| 2 |  | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\tilde{q}}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{n}}$ |  |  |  |  | N゙ | $\xrightarrow{\text { O}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | N 킄 |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { O}}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \stackrel{\circ}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{j} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \otimes 0 \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{\sim}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\otimes$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{n} \\ & \stackrel{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { に } \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { Nin } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \hline 8 \\ & \text { of } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | ¢ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\leftrightarrow$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N O } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\circ} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\infty$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { Nै }}{\underset{N}{*}}$ |  |

EXPENDITURES（continued）
200 SUPPORTING SERVICES（continued）

220 Instructional Staff Services

221 SAT Improvement Library \＆Media：
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
600 Other Objects
222 Library \＆Media：
400 Supplies and Materials
223 Supervision of Special Programs：
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
224 Improvement of Instruction－Inservice Training：
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
400 Supplies and Materials
600 Other Objects
230 General Administration Services
230 General Administration Services
233 School Administration：
233 School Administration：
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
200 Employee Benefits
400 Supplies and Materials
250 Finance and Operations Services
251 Student Transportation：
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
300 Purchased Services
252 Fiscal Services：
100 Salaries
200 Employee Benefits
254 Operations and Maintena
300 Purchased Services

| LZ6＇St¢＇II | 6Lでと9でて | 0L6＇E86＇z | てIt‘と6 | 2L0＇6t | ZL8‘ZSZ | 09Z＇ZIZ | tS8＇6L6＇ع | Z0Z＇IIS＇t |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L09＇LS | － | － | － | － | L09＊LS | － | － | － |
| 606 ＇99 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | 606 ＇99 |
| とI6＇tLI＇t | 8LI＇tt6 | \＆6L＇8 $8 \varepsilon^{\text {¢ }}$＇ | － | 2LO＇6t | 620‘8L | 950＇tロI | てعL＇て6¢＇ธ | とし1＇เ㲸 |
| 260＊9t0 $\llcorner$ | 191＇zてع‘し | LLI＇SS9＇I | てIt‘と6 | － | 9¢でくしI | ャ0て＇89 | zZI＇く8s＇z | 08I＇ $80 z^{\prime}$ т |
| 606＇99 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | 606＇99 |
| 850 $\angle 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8S0＇LI |
| Z9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Z9 |
| く18＇IL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LI8＇tI |
| ZL6＇LE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ZL6＇LE |
| عI6＇t ${ }^{\text {cI＇t }}$ | 8II＇t6 | ع6L＇8z¢＇I | － | 2L0＇6t | 6Z0‘8L | 9SO＇tbI | Z\＆L＇z6¢＇土 | ¢II＇Itz |
| ¢L6＊$\dagger \angle I t t$ | 8LI＇tı6 | ع6L‘8 $8 \varepsilon^{\prime}$＇ | － | 2L0＇6t | 620‘8L | $9 \mathrm{CO} 0^{\text {b }}$ I |  | عı1‘tヵz |
| عI6＇t 2 I＇t | 8It＇tเ6 | ع6L＇8z¢＇ป | － | 2L0＇6t | 620‘8L | 9S0＇tbI |  | عIt＇tヵz |
| 06 | 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



















OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
Interfund Transfers, From (To) Other Funds:
$000-5210$ Transfer from General Fund
$431-791$ Special Revenue Fund (Indirect Costs)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other
Financing Sources over Expenditures
and Other Financing Uses
Fund Balance - July 1, 2007
Fund Balance - June 30, 2008

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SUMMARY SCHEDULE FOR DESIGNATED STATE RESTRICTED GRANTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| SUBFUND | REVENUE | PROGRAMS |  | REVENUES |  | EXPENDITURES |  | TRANSFERS IN/OUT | UNEARNED REVENUE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 908 | 3126 | Refurbishment of K-8 Science Kits | \$ | 91,865 | \$ | 91,865 | \$ | \$ |  |
| 916 | 3991 | ADEPT |  | 46,665 |  | 46,665 |  |  | 59,524 |
| 919 | 3193 | Education License Plates |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,069 |
| 920 | 3154 | Adult Education, Young Adult Initiative |  | 107,621 |  | 107,621 |  |  | 4,994 |
| 926 | 3116 | EEDA 9th Grade Awareness |  | 4,343 |  | 4,343 |  |  | 3,693 |
| 927 | 3117 | EEDA 8th Grade Awareness |  | 5,185 |  | 5,185 |  |  | 6,047 |
| 928 | 3118 | EEDA Career Specialists |  | 611,216 |  | 611,216 |  |  |  |
| 933 | 3123 | Formative Assessment |  | 81,555 |  | 81,555 |  |  |  |
| 936 | 3136 | Health/Fitness - Nurses |  | 471,600 |  | 471,600 |  |  |  |
| 937 | 3127 | Student Health and Fitness |  | 58,332 |  | 58,332 |  |  | 217,114 |
| 938 | 3128 | High Schools that Work |  | 37,195 |  | 37,195 |  |  | 29,009 |
| 939 | 3993 | Library Allocation |  | 17,080 |  | 17,080 |  |  | 2,669 |
| 945 | 3195 | South Carolina Reading Initiative - High School |  | 50,966 |  | 50,966 |  |  | 1,619 |
| 960 | 3610 | K-5 Enhancement |  | 1,219,710 |  | 1,219,710 |  |  | 24,799 |
| 967 | 3607 | Lottery 6-8 Enhancement |  | 42,300 |  | 42,300 |  |  |  |
| 969 | 3699 | Miscellaneous Lottery |  | 8,514 |  | 8,514 |  |  | 7,592 |
| 990 | 2300 | First Steps |  | 129,823 |  | 129,823 |  |  |  |
| Total Design | ted State Re | tricted Grants | \$ | 2,983,970 | \$ | 2,983,970 | \$ | \$ | 362,129 |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
SUMMARY SCHEDULE FOR SPECIAL REVENUE - SPECIAL PROJECTS
(EXCLUDING OTHER RESTRICTED STATE GRANTS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| SUBFUND | REVENUE | PROGRAMS |  | REVENUES |  | EXPENDITURES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020 | 4310 | Title I | \$ | 1,558,352 | \$ | 1,558,352 |
| 2033 | 4510 | Extended School Year |  | 9,590 |  | 9,590 |
| 2034 | 4510 | Extended School Year |  | 11,265 |  | 11,265 |
| 2040 | 4510 | IDEA |  | 4,104,025 |  | 4,104,025 |
| 2050 | 4520 | IDEA Preschool |  | 218,883 |  | 218,883 |
| 2071 | 4210 | Administration |  | 10,402 |  | 10,402 |
| 2072 | 4210 | Career Guidance |  | 1,200 |  | 1,200 |
| 2073 | 4210 | Evaluation/Assessment |  | 1,450 |  | 1,450 |
| 2074 | 4210 | Innovative Initiative |  | 15,519 |  | 15,519 |
| 2075 | 4210 | Student Organizations |  | 40,000 |  | 40,000 |
| 2076 | 4210 | Special Populations |  | 48,184 |  | 48,184 |
| 2078 | 4210 | Initiate/Improve Program |  | 81,732 |  | 81,732 |
| 2079 | 4210 | Professional Development |  | 14,000 |  | 14,000 |
| 2084 | 4210 | CTE Reserve |  | 45,001 |  | 45,001 |
| 2090 | 4920 | Drug Free Schools |  | 50,603 |  | 50,603 |
| 2130 | 4510 | IDEA - Title VI |  | 26,216 |  | 26,216 |
| 2140 | 4510 | IDEA - Group Homes |  | 2,062 |  | 2,062 |
| 2240 | 4924 | 21st Century Grant - Pelion Elementary |  | 102,366 |  | 102,366 |
| 2241 | 4924 | 21st Century Grant (FPE) |  | 3,639 |  | 3,639 |
| 2242 | 4924 | 21st Century Grant - GPS/PES K-2 |  | 72,018 |  | 72,018 |
| 2370 | 4310 | Title I School Improvements |  | 188,373 |  | 188,373 |
| 2410 | 4340 | Title V Library Books |  | 26,864 |  | 26,864 |
| 2430 | 4410 | Adult Education - Federal |  | 96,326 |  | 96,326 |
| 2530 | 4331 | Enhancing Ed through Tech |  | 18,095 |  | 18,095 |
| 2531 | 4331 | Ed Tech Formula Grant |  | 248 |  | 248 |
| 2640 | 4341 | Language Instruction Title III |  | 91,702 |  | 91,702 |
| 2670 | 4351 | Improving Teacher Quality |  | 463,539 |  | 463,539 |
| 2710 | 1930 | Medicaid |  | 340,585 |  | 340,585 |
| 2721 | 4999 | ROTC - Army - PHS |  | 53,825 |  | 53,825 |
| 2722 | 4999 | ROTC - Air Force - LHS |  | 57,531 |  | 57,531 |
| 2723 | 4999 | ROTC - Navy - WKHS |  | 58,538 |  | 58,538 |
| 2740 | 4999 | Teen Lead Grant (Federal) |  | 1,232 |  | 1,232 |
| 2999 | 4210 | Miscellaneous Federal Revenue |  | 328 |  | 328 |
| 8001 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 295 |  | 295 |
| 8002 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 871 |  | 871 |
| 8003 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |
| 8004 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 659 |  | 659 |
| 8005 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 747 |  | 747 |
| 8006 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 575 |  | 575 |

(Continued)

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON , SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE FOR SPECIAL REVENUE - SPECIAL PROJECTS (EXCLUDING OTHER RESTRICTED STATE GRANTS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| 8007 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8008 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 860 |  | 860 |
| 8013 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 247 |  | 247 |
| 8019 | 1999 | MCEC Bright Ideas Grant |  | 184 |  | 184 |
| 8101 | 3199 | SAT/ACT Improvement |  | 4,422 |  | 4,422 |
| 8110 | 1999 | Intel |  | 3,007 |  | 3,007 |
| 8160 | 1999 | Walmart Foundation |  | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |
| 8180 | 1999 | Parent Alliance SC Children |  | 74,140 |  | 74,140 |
| 8181 | 1999 | PIRC Mini-Grant |  | 2,211 |  | 2,211 |
| 8195 | 1999 | Walmart Foundation Grant |  | 500 |  | 500 |
| 8220 | 1999 | PSARAS Video Grant |  | 1,250 |  | 1,250 |
| 8240 | 1999 | Clemson University Foundation Grant |  | 670 |  | 670 |
| 8260 | 3999 | DHEC Recycling Grant |  | 1,982 |  | 1,982 |
| 8272 | 3199 | SCEENS/EIC - NFWF Grant |  | 456 |  | 456 |
| 8273 | 3199 | SCEENS/EIC - EPA Grant |  | 90 |  | 90 |
| 8274 | 3199 | SCEENS/EIC Donnelly Grant |  | 480 |  | 480 |
| 8275 | 3199 | SCEENS/EIC VKRF Grant |  | 5,001 |  | 5,001 |
| 8340 | 3199 | State Extended School Year |  | 723 |  | 723 |
| 8350 | 1999 | NRA Foundation Grant |  | 671 |  | 671 |
| 8360 | 1999 | HEAP Grant |  | 2,587 |  | 2,587 |
| 8375 | 1999 | International Paper Grant |  | 2,760 |  | 2,760 |
| 8390 | 3199 | PMD State Supplement |  | 1,245 |  | 1,245 |
| 8401 | 4999 | Middle College - Tech Prep |  | 249,748 |  | 249,748 |
| 8402 | 1320 | Middle College Unrestricted |  | 192,000 |  | 192,000 |
| 8402 | 1920 | Middle College Unrestricted |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |
| 8402 | 1999 | Middle College Unrestricted |  | 40,695 |  | 40,695 |
| 8480 | 3199 | IGP Pilot |  | 928 |  | 928 |
| 8490 | 4999 | State Improvement Grant |  | 2,603 |  | 2,603 |
| 8510 | 1999 | Lipscomb Foundation/Ed Foundation |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |
| 8520 | 1999 | SC Science Council Grant |  | 801 |  | 801 |
| 8530 | 1999 | PELLA Parenting |  | 1,439 |  | 1,439 |
| 8540 | 1999 | SC Hispanic Leadership Grant |  | 378 |  | 378 |
| 8550 | 4999 | Additional Teen Leadership |  | 2,649 |  | 2,649 |
| 8551 | 4999 | Teen Leadership (Project \#01) |  | 9,174 |  | 9,174 |
| 8552 | 4999 | Teen Leadership Mini Grants |  | 750 |  | 750 |
| 8553 | 4999 | Teen Leadership Gilbert HS |  | 773 |  | 773 |
| 8560 | 1999 | Exxon Mobile Grant |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |
| 8570 | 1999 | State Farm Funding |  | 4,900 |  | 4,900 |
| 8580 | 1999 | SCCEC Mini Grant |  | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |
| 8590 | 4999 | Attendance Improvement Project |  | 1,287 |  | 1,287 |
| 8700 | 3999 | 12 Month Agriculture |  | 28,801 |  | 28,801 |
| 8870 | 1999 | Michelin Grant |  | 902 |  | 902 |
| 8900 | 5210 | Virtual School Program |  | 57,293 |  | 57,293 |
| Total Other Special Revenue Programs |  |  | \$ | 8,580,947 | \$ | 8,580,947 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

## REVENUES

## 3000 Revenue from State Sources

| 3500 Education Improvement Act: |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 3505 School Technology Initiative | 181,450 |
| 3509 Arts in Education | 47,087 |
| 3513 Parenting Education/Family Literacy | 78,443 |
| 3515 Advanced Placement Courses | 29,912 |
| 3520 Gifted and Talented Academic | 821,890 |
| 3522 Gifted and Talented Artistic | 122,539 |
| 3523 Junior Scholars Program | 2,132 |
| 3525 Vocational Education | 204,062 |
| 3527 Critical Teaching Needs | 6,904 |
| 3532 National Board Certification (NBC) Salary Supplement | $1,781,454$ |
| 3533 Teacher of the Year Awards | 1,076 |
| 3534 Professional Development on Standards | 137,742 |
| 3535 SC Reading Initiative | 68,505 |
| 3540 Early Childhood Program | 297,281 |
| 3542 Preschool Programs for Children with Disabilities | 20,810 |
| 3546 Academic Assistance K-3 | 378,340 |
| 3548 Academic Assistance 4-12 | 326,852 |
| 3550 Teacher Salary Increase | $2,395,284$ |
| 3553 Adult Education Remedial | 20,767 |
| 3555 School Employer Contributions | 485,764 |
| 3562 Adult Education, Basic | $10,163,276$ |
| 3565 Adult Education, Literacy | $18,163,276$ |
| 3568 EAA Technical Assistance | 10,000 |
| 3575 Competitive Teacher Grants | 111,557 |
| 3577 Teacher Supplies | 25,060 |
| 3578 High Schools that Work | 433,950 |
| 3582 Principal Salary/Fringe Increase | 11,473 |
| 3583 EAA Summer School/Comprehensive Remediation | 87,677 |
| 3588 EAA Palmetto Gold \& Silver Awards | 360,559 |
| 3590 Reallocation of EIA Funds ( School Building) | 209,574 |
| 3591 Excellence in Middle Schools | 560,234 |
| 3592 School-To-Work Transition Act | 123,000 |
| 3593 EAA Reduce Class Size Grades 1-3 | 107,811 |
| 3599 Other EIA | 529,344 |
|  | 205 |
| Total Sources |  |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## EXPENDITURES

## 100 INSTRUCTION

110 General Instruction

| 111 Kindergarten Programs: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 60,423 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 11,942 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 4,869 |
| 112 Primary Programs: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 843,938 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 209,094 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 7,469 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 23,399 |
| 113 Elementary Programs: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 688,053 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 169,582 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 10,226 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 529,257 |
| 500 Capital Outlay |  | 106 |
| 114 High School Programs: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 467,716 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 96,941 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 63,272 |
| 115 Vocational Programs: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 58,750 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 11,818 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 2,106 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 179,474 |
| 500 Capital Outlay |  | 80,958 |
| 120 Exceptional Programs |  |  |
| 121 Educable Mentally Handicapped: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 11,250 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 2,267 |
| 122 Trainable Mentally Handicapped: |  |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 5,847 |
| 125 Hearing Handicapped: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 7,500 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 1,521 |
|  |  | (Continued) |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## EXPENDITURES (continued)

100 INSTRUCTION (continued)

| 127 Learning Disabilities: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 60,000 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 11,933 |
| 130 Pre School Programs |  |  |
| 137 Preschool Handicapped Self Contained 3 \& 4 |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 24,831 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 4,979 |
| 139 Early Childhood Programs: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 406,119 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 131,015 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 1,755 |
| 140 Special Programs |  |  |
| 141 Gifted and Talented: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 561,307 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 158,437 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 4,687 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 57,259 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 432 |
| 143 Advanced Placement: |  |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 29,912 |
| 148 Gifted and Talented - Artistic: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 21,787 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 5,787 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 10,150 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 3,817 |
| 149 Other Special Programs |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 1,267 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 314 |
| 170 Summer School Programs |  |  |
| 175 Instructional Programs Beyond Regular School Day |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 131,591 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 34,549 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 1,964 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 163,088 |
|  |  | (Continued) |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

| EXPENDITURES (continued) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 INSTRUCTION (continued) |  |  |
| 180 Adult/Continuing Educational Programs |  |  |
| 181 Adult Basic |  |  |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 8,716 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 1,284 |
| 182 Adult Secondary |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 46,527 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 6,255 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 191 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 3,911 |
| 183 Adult English Literacy |  |  |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 372 |
| 187 Adult Education - Remedial |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 17,734 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 3,033 |
| 188 Parenting/Family Literacy: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 52,311 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 12,174 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 13,958 |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION |  | 5,541,224 |

## 200 SUPPORT SERVICES

210 Pupil Services

| 212 Guidance | 108,370 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 100 Salaries | 25,460 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  |
| 213 Health | 30,773 |
| 100 Salaries | 6,363 |

220 Instructional Staff Services
221 Improvement of Instruction-Curriculum Development: 100 Salaries 159,423
200 Employee Benefits $\quad 38,628$
300 Purchased Services 10,416
400 Supplies and Materials 19,870
600 Other Objects 100

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## EXPENDITURES (continued)

## 200 SUPPORT SERVICES (continued)

| 222 Library and Media: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Salaries | \$ | 45,000 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 8,906 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 4,994 |
| 223 Supervision of Special Programs |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 98,247 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 24,112 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 1,325 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 1,000 |
| 224 Improvement of Instruction-In-service and Staff Training: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 127,774 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 32,583 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 65,653 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 63,241 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 355 |
| 230 General Administration Services |  |  |
| 233 School Administration: |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 87,677 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 150 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 6,689 |
| 250 Finance and Operations Services |  |  |
| 251 Student Transportation Federal/District Mandated |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 19,980 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 6,665 |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 2,968 |
| 254 Operations \& Maintenance |  |  |
| 100 Salaries |  | 2,038 |
| 200 Employee Benefits |  | 560 |
| 260 Central Support Services |  |  |
| 266 Data Processing |  |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 16,029 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 101,150 |
| 500 Capital Outlay |  | 47,044 |
| 270 Support Services - Pupil Activity |  |  |
| 271 Pupil Activity - Special |  |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 17,227 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT SERVICES |  | 1,180,770 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6,721,994 } \\ & \text { mtinued) } \end{aligned}$ |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

## OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

Interfund Transfers, From (To) Other Funds:

420-710 Transfer to General Fund
424-710 Transfer to School Building Fund
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

Changes in Fund Balance
Fund Balance - July 1, 2007
Fund Balance - June 30, 2008
\$ $\qquad$
$(2,881,048)$
$(560,234)$
$(3,441,282)$
$\qquad$
$-$
-

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE BY PROGRAM <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| PROGRAM | Revenues |  | Expenditures |  | Transfers <br> In/(Out) |  | Unearned Revenue |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 Education Improvement Act: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3501 Increase High School Diploma Credits | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 571,980 |
| 3505 School Technology Initiative |  | 181,450 |  | 181,450 |  |  |  | 26,451 |
| 3509 Arts in Education |  | 47,087 |  | 47,087 |  |  |  | 2,871 |
| 3513 Parenting/Family Literacy |  | 78,443 |  | 78,443 |  |  |  |  |
| 3515 Advanced Placement Courses |  | 29,912 |  | 29,912 |  |  |  | 10,044 |
| 3517 Advanced Placement Singleton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,000 |
| 3520 Gifted and Talented Academic |  | 821,890 |  | 821,890 |  |  |  | 263,563 |
| 3522 Gifted and Talented Artistic |  | 122,539 |  | 122,539 |  |  |  |  |
| 3523 Junior Scholars Program |  | 2,132 |  | 2,132 |  |  |  |  |
| 3525 Vocational Education |  | 204,062 |  | 204,062 |  |  |  |  |
| 3527 Critical Teaching Needs |  | 6,904 |  | 6,904 |  |  |  | 6,980 |
| 3530 Trainable and Profoundly Mentally Disabled Student Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52,558 |
| 3532 National Board Certification (NBC) Salary Supplement |  | 1,781,454 |  | 1,781,454 |  |  |  |  |
| 3533 Teacher of the Year Awards |  | 1,076 |  | 1,076 |  |  |  |  |
| 3534 Professional Development on Standards |  | 137,742 |  | 137,742 |  |  |  | 35,911 |
| 3535 SC Reading Initiative |  | 68,505 |  | 68,505 |  |  |  | 3,257 |
| 3540 Early Childhood Program |  | 297,281 |  | 297,281 |  |  |  | 63,835 |
| 3542 Preschool Programs for Children with Disabilities |  | 20,810 |  | 20,810 |  |  |  | 117,423 |
| 3546 Academic Assistance K-3 |  | 378,340 |  | 378,340 |  |  |  | 619,241 |
| 3548 Academic Assistance 4-12 |  | 326,852 |  | 326,852 |  |  |  | 250,420 |
| 3550 Teacher Salary Increase |  | 2,395,284 |  |  |  | $(2,395,284)$ |  |  |
| 3553 Adult Education Remedial |  | 20,767 |  | 20,767 |  |  |  |  |
| 3555 School Employer Contribution |  | 485,764 |  |  |  | $(485,764)$ |  |  |
| 3562 Adult Education, Basic |  | 184,538 |  | 184,538 |  |  |  | 29,771 |
| 3565 Adult Education, Literacy |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 3568 EAA Technical Assistance |  | 111,557 |  | 111,557 |  |  |  | 9,754 |
| 3575 Competitive Teacher Grants |  | 25,060 |  | 25,060 |  |  |  | 544 |
| 3577 Teacher Supplies |  | 433,950 |  | 433,950 |  |  |  |  |
| 3578 High Schools that Work |  | 11,473 |  | 11,473 |  |  |  |  |
| 3582 Principal Salary/Fringe Increase |  | 87,677 |  | 87,677 |  |  |  |  |
| 3583 EAA Summer School/Comprehensive Remediation |  | 360,559 |  | 360,559 |  |  |  | 428,805 |
| 3588 EAA Palmetto Gold \& Silver Awards |  | 209,574 |  | 209,574 |  |  |  | 124,895 |
| 3590 Reallocation of EIA Funds ( School Building) |  | 560,234 |  |  |  | $(560,234)$ |  |  |
| 3591 Excellence in Middle Schools |  | 123,000 |  | 123,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 3592 School-To-Work Transition Act |  | 107,811 |  | 107,811 |  |  |  | 4,514 |
| 3593 EAA Reduce Class Size Grades 1-3 |  | 529,344 |  | 529,344 |  |  |  |  |
| 3596 EAA Alternative Schools Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 104,308 |
| 3599 EIA Miscellaneous |  | 205 |  | 205 |  |  |  |  |
| TOTALS | \$ | 10,163,276 | \$ | 6,721,994 | \$ | $(3,441,282)$ | \$ | 2,741,125 |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  |  | District |  | LSF, Inc. |  | LOSF, Corp. |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 Revenue from Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1110 Levies for Current Operations | \$ | 4,049,268 | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | 4,049,268 |
| 1120 Vehicle Taxes |  | 1,199,411 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,199,411 |
| 1130 Current Tax Penalties |  | 8,203 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,203 |
| 1140 Delinquent Taxes |  | 217,127 |  |  |  |  |  | 217,127 |
| 1190 Other Taxes |  | 15,270,381 |  |  |  |  |  | 15,270,381 |
| 1200 Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1280 Revenue in Lieu of Taxes |  | 480,894 |  |  |  |  |  | 480,894 |
| 1500 Earnings on Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1510 Interest on Investments |  | 423,354 |  |  |  | 366,652 |  | 790,006 |
| Total Local Sources |  | 21,648,638 |  | - |  | 366,652 |  | 22,015,290 |
| 3000 Revenue from State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3800 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3820 Homestead Exemption |  | 626,239 |  |  |  |  |  | 626,239 |
| 3830 Merchants' Inventory Tax |  | 83,263 |  |  |  |  |  | 83,263 |
| 3840 Manufacturing Exemption |  | 51,669 |  |  |  |  |  | 51,669 |
| 3890 Motor Carrier Revenue |  | 53,342 |  |  |  |  |  | 53,342 |
| Total State Sources |  | 814,513 |  | - |  | - |  | 814,513 |
| TOTAL REVENUES - ALL SOURCES |  | 22,463,151 |  | - |  | 366,652 |  | 22,829,803 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500 Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 610 Principal |  | 17,240,000 |  | 4,205,000 |  | 1,300,000 |  | 22,745,000 |
| 620 Interest |  | 6,447,798 |  | 435,592 |  | 4,716,762 |  | 11,600,152 |
| 630 Discount on Bonds Sold 640 Dues and Fees |  | 22,696 |  | 2,000 |  | 7,820 |  | 32,516 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES: |  | 23,710,494 |  | 4,642,592 |  | 6,024,582 |  | 34,377,668 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 Premium on Bonds Sold |  | 7,015 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,015 |
| 5120 Issuance of General Obligation Bonds |  | 4,055,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,055,000 |
| Interfund Transfers, From (To) Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 423-710 Transfer to Debt Service Fund |  | $(4,027,554)$ |  |  |  |  |  | $(4,027,554)$ |
| 5210 Transfer from General Fund |  |  |  | 4,642,592 |  | 7,820 |  | 4,650,412 |
| 5230 Transfer from EIA - Special Revenue Fund |  | 560,234 |  |  |  |  |  | 560,234 |
| 5240 Transfer from Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  | 4,027,554 |  | 4,027,554 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  | 594,695 |  | 4,642,592 |  | 4,035,374 |  | 9,272,661 |
| NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE |  | $(652,648)$ |  | - |  | $(1,622,556)$ |  | $(2,275,204)$ |
| FUND BALANCE JULY 1, 2007 |  | 10,140,592 |  | - |  | 3,867,816 |  | 14,008,408 |
| FUND BALANCE JUNE 30, 2008 | \$ | 9,487,944 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,245,260 | \$ | 11,733,204 |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

|  | District |  | LOSF, Corp. |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 Revenue from Local Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500 Earnings on Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1510 Interest on Investments | \$ | 809,834 | \$ | 1,938,424 | \$ | 2,748,258 |
| 1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 Other Local Revenues |  | 1,069 |  |  |  | 1,069 |
| Total Local Sources |  | 810,903 |  | 1,938,424 |  | 2,749,327 |
| 3000 Revenue from State Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3170 Public School Building Fund |  | 85,577 |  |  |  | 85,577 |
| 3999 Other State Revenue |  | 101,700 |  |  |  | 101,700 |
| Total State Sources |  | 187,277 |  | - |  | 187,277 |
| TOTAL REVENUES - ALL SOURCES |  | 998,180 |  | 1,938,424 |  | 2,936,604 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250 Finance and Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 253 Facilities Acquisition \& Construction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300 Purchased Services |  | 43,025 |  |  |  | 43,025 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials |  | 2,528,340 |  | 2,456,551 |  | 4,984,891 |
| 500 Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 510 Land |  | 6,302,075 |  | 7,685 |  | 6,309,760 |
| 520 Buildings |  | 27,107,967 |  | 23,239,558 |  | 50,347,525 |
| 530 Improvements other than Buildings |  | 4,262,508 |  | 7,487,502 |  | 11,750,010 |
| 541 Equipment |  | 114,276 |  | 99,907 |  | 214,183 |
| 545 Technology Equipment |  | 294,584 |  | 38,455 |  | 333,039 |
| 600 Other Objects |  | 313,863 |  |  |  | 313,863 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 40,966,638 |  | 33,329,658 |  | 74,296,296 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5110 Premium on Bonds Sold |  | 256,887 |  |  |  | 256,887 |
| 5120 Issuance of General Obligation Bonds |  | 33,000,000 |  |  |  | 33,000,000 |
| Interfund Transfers From (To) Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5210 Transfer from General Fund |  | 6,853,531 |  |  |  | 6,853,531 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  | 40,110,418 |  | - |  | 40,110,418 |
| CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE |  | 141,960 |  | $(31,391,234)$ |  | $(31,249,274)$ |
| FUND BALANCE - JULY 1, 2007 |  | 18,842,612 |  | 48,405,413 |  | 67,248,025 |
| FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30, 2008 | \$ | 18,984,572 | \$ | 17,014,179 | \$ | 35,998,751 |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS <br> PROPRIETARY FUND <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## REVENUES

1000 Revenue from Local Sources

| 1500 Earnings on Investments: |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1510 Interest on Investments | 8,189 |
| 1600 Food Services: | $2,446,071$ |
| 1610 Lunch Sales to Pupils | 198,850 |
| 1620 Breakfast Sales to Pupils | $2,562,518$ |
| 1630 Special Sales to Pupils | 305,850 |
| 1640 Lunch Sales to Adults | 14,611 |
| 1650 Breakfast Sales to Adults | 163,010 |
| 1660 Special Sales to Adults |  |
| 1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources | 186,188 |
| 1999 Revenue from Other Local Sources |  |

Total Revenue From Local Sources
3000 Revenue from State Sources
3140 School Lunch:
3142 Program Aid
8,035
3999 Other State Revenue

## Total State Sources

$$
8,362
$$

4000 Revenue from Federal Sources
4800 USDA Reimbursement:
4810 School Lunch Program
2,256,273
4830 School Breakfast Program
640,095
4900 Other Federal Sources:
4991 USDA Commodities
499,033

Total Federal Sources
TOTAL REVENUE ALL SOURCES
3,395,401

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS <br> PROPRIETARY FUND <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## EXPENSES

256 Food Services:

| 100 Salaries | $3,336,254$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 200 Employee Benefits | $1,205,067$ |
| 300 Purchased Services | 124,300 |
| 400 Supplies and Materials | $5,677,028$ |
| 500 Capital Outlay | 199,237 |
| 600 Other Objects | 40,741 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 8 2 , 6 2 7}$ |

## OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

5210 Transfer from General Fund ..... 792,267
432-791 General Fund (Indirect Costs) ..... $(418,243)$
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)374,024
NET INCOME (LOSS)$(919,553)$
Add Back of Expenses on Capital Assets Acquired by Grants,Entitlements, or Shared Revenues Externally Restricted for CapitalAcquisitions and Construction that Reduces Contributed CapitalDepreciation Expense71,829

## CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Net Assets - July 1, 2007
Net Assets - June 30, 2008
\$ 2,784,175

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES <br> AGENCY FUND <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

| ASSETS |  | Balance July 1, 2007 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on Deposit | \$ | 1,691,515 | \$ | 5,437,255 | \$ | 5,411,194 | \$ | 1,717,576 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,691,515 | \$ | 5,437,255 | \$ | 5,411,194 | \$ | 1,717,576 |

## LIABILITIES

Due to Student Organizations

| $\$$ | $1,691,515$ | $\$$ | 26,061 | $\$$ |  | $\$$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $1,717,576$ |
|  | $1,691,515$ | $\$$ | 26,061 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS, AND
CHANGE IN DUE TO STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008
RECEIPTS1700 Pupil Activities:
1710 Admissions1790 OtherTOTAL RECEIPTS - ALL SOURCES
\$ ..... 659,093
1740 Student Fees ..... 992,863
3,785,299
DISBURSEMENTS
190 Instructional Pupil Activity:
660 Pupil Activity
270 Supporting - Pupil Activity:
271 Pupil Service Activity:
660 Pupil Activity
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTSEXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTSDUE TO STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS - JULY 1, 2007DUE TO STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS - JUNE 30, 20081,058,962

5,437,255

| $5,437,255$ |
| ---: |
| $1,058,962$ |
| $4,352,232$ |

$$
4,352,232
$$

5,411,194 26,061

1,691,515
\$ $\quad 1,717,576$

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS <br> FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| School | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carolina Springs Elementary School | \$ | - | \$ | 263,306 | \$ | - | \$ | 262,447 |  | 859 |
| Carolina Springs Middle School |  | - |  | 167,860 |  | - |  | 127,834 |  | 40,026 |
| Gilbert Elementary School |  | 33,866 |  | 85,367 |  |  |  | 84,471 |  | 34,762 |
| Gilbert High School |  | 116,143 |  | 470,925 |  | - |  | 504,066 |  | 83,002 |
| Gilbert Middle School |  | 59,443 |  | 124,350 |  | - |  | 127,748 |  | 56,045 |
| Gilbert Primary School |  | 11,242 |  | 112,353 |  | - |  | 113,108 |  | 10,487 |
| Lake Murray Elementary School |  | 49,774 |  | 86,552 |  | - |  | 79,337 |  | 56,989 |
| Lexington Applied Technology Center |  | 55,143 |  | 265,337 |  | - |  | 287,642 |  | 32,838 |
| Lexington Elementary School |  | 28,107 |  | 79,810 |  | - |  | 66,808 |  | 41,109 |
| Lexington High School |  | 389,154 |  | 905,348 |  | - |  | 835,267 |  | 459,235 |
| Lexington Intermediate School |  | 11,601 |  | 57,093 |  | - |  | 47,920 |  | 20,774 |
| Lexington Middle School |  | 143,118 |  | 315,013 |  | - |  | 324,975 |  | 133,156 |
| Midway Elementary School |  | 39,243 |  | 132,766 |  | - |  | 108,890 |  | 63,119 |
| Oak Grove Elementary School |  | 28,775 |  | 63,195 |  | - |  | 54,584 |  | 37,386 |
| Pelion Elementary School |  | 41,039 |  | 116,297 |  | - |  | 108,140 |  | 49,196 |
| Pelion High School |  | 108,837 |  | 461,393 |  |  |  | 444,478 |  | 125,752 |
| Pelion Middle School |  | 34,075 |  | 96,246 |  | - |  | 100,153 |  | 30,168 |
| Pleasant Hill Elementary School |  | 3,725 |  | 100,881 |  | - |  | 86,728 |  | 17,878 |
| Pleasant Hill Middle School |  | 30,488 |  | 239,581 |  | - |  | 219,356 |  | 50,713 |
| Red Bank Elementary School |  | 5,306 |  | 176,947 |  | - |  | 162,507 |  | 19,746 |
| Saxe Gotha Elementary School |  | 26,607 |  | 85,870 |  | - |  | 81,706 |  | 30,771 |
| White Knoll Elementary School |  | 47,334 |  | 96,814 |  | - |  | 113,243 |  | 30,905 |
| White Knoll High School |  | 286,777 |  | 706,053 |  | - |  | 777,759 |  | 215,071 |
| White Knoll Middle School |  | 141,718 |  | 227,898 |  | - |  | 292,027 |  | 77,589 |
| Total | \$ | 1,691,515 | \$ | 5,437,255 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,411,194 | \$ | 1,717,576 |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - CAROLINA SPRINGS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | - | \$ | 3,365 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,365 | \$ | - |
| Band-Fees |  | - |  | 500 |  | - |  | 145 |  | 355 |
| EAGLES |  | - |  | 1,247 |  | - |  | 991 |  | 256 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | - |  | 15,218 |  | - |  | 15,271 |  | (53) |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | - |  | 15,376 |  | - |  | 12,625 |  | 2,751 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | - |  | 120 |  | - |  | 400 |  | (280) |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | - |  | 111 |  | - |  | - |  | 111 |
| Special Collections |  | - |  | 33,691 |  | $(5,705)$ |  | 27,845 |  | 141 |
| Homework Help Center |  | - |  | 131,132 |  | - |  | 128,586 |  | 2,546 |
| School Store |  | - |  | 1,253 |  | - |  | 2,402 |  | $(1,149)$ |
| School Pictures |  | - |  | 9,367 |  | - |  | 21,620 |  | $(12,253)$ |
| Yearbooks |  | - |  | 9,442 |  | - |  | 7,489 |  | 1,953 |
| Faculty Funds |  | - |  | 1,570 |  | - |  | 4,531 |  | $(2,961)$ |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 9,155 |  | - |  | 7,308 |  | 1,847 |
| Special Funds |  | - |  | 6,617 |  | - |  | 6,553 |  | 64 |
| Special Projects |  | - |  | 4,429 |  | - |  | 4,183 |  | 246 |
| Lunch Credits |  | - |  | 88 |  | - |  | 805 |  | (717) |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | 222 |  | 28 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 35 |  | - |  | 35 |  | - |
| Student Field Studies |  | - |  | 19,340 |  | - |  | 18,071 |  | 1,269 |
| The Silver Ring Thing |  | - |  | - |  | 5,705 |  | - |  | 5,705 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | - | \$ | 263,306 | \$ | - | \$ | 262,447 | \$ | 859 |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - CAROLINA SPRINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - GILBERT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3rd Grade | \$ | 1,470 | \$ | 8,655 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,077 | \$ | 1,048 |
| 4th Grade |  | 1,518 |  | 2,098 |  | - |  | 2,622 |  | 994 |
| 5th Grade |  | 1,694 |  | 2,641 |  | - |  | 3,911 |  | 424 |
| Art-Fees |  | 486 |  | 50 |  | - |  | - |  | 536 |
| Band-Fees |  | 57 |  | 545 |  | - |  | 134 |  | 468 |
| Chorus |  | 664 |  | 1,681 |  | - |  | 1,535 |  | 810 |
| EAGLES |  | 1,027 |  | 1,847 |  | (112) |  | 2,402 |  | 360 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 2,237 |  | 12,845 |  | 372 |  | 10,619 |  | 4,835 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 2,300 |  | 8,866 |  | - |  | 8,650 |  | 2,516 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 312 |  | 60 |  | - |  | - |  | 372 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 46 |  | 229 |  | - |  | - |  | 275 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 8 |  | 51 |  | - |  | - |  | 59 |
| Health |  | 181 |  | - |  | 362 |  | 8 |  | 535 |
| Special Collections |  | 2,949 |  | 1,389 |  | (430) |  | 1,421 |  | 2,487 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 152 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 152 |
| Equipment-Nonexpendable |  | 29 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 29 |
| Just Say No |  | 298 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 298 |
| Homework Help Center |  | 30 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 30 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 4,134 |  | 1,461 |  | (250) |  | 2,780 |  | 2,565 |
| School Pictures |  | 3,444 |  | 8,923 |  | 328 |  | 7,686 |  | 5,009 |
| Yearbooks |  | 7,618 |  | 8,500 |  | - |  | 8,050 |  | 8,068 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 31 |  | 125 |  | - |  | - |  | 156 |
| Interest |  | 290 |  |  |  | (290) |  | - |  | - |
| Miscellaneous |  | 2,486 |  | 30 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,516 |
| Special Projects |  | 2,836 |  | 19,354 |  | - |  | 19,502 |  | 2,688 |
| Memorials |  | 25 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 25 |
| Japanese |  | 260 |  | - |  | (260) |  | - |  | - |
| Camp Curiosity |  | 79 |  | - |  | (79) |  | - |  | - |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(3,032)$ |  | 2,487 |  | 359 |  | 3,325 |  | $(3,511)$ |
| Michelin Awards |  | 5 |  | - |  | - |  | 5 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 930 |  | - |  | 930 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 32 |  | 1,600 |  | - |  | 1,614 |  | 18 |
| Disaster Relief |  | 200 |  | - |  | - |  | 200 |  | - |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | 33,866 | \$ | 85,367 | \$ | - | \$ | 84,471 | \$ | 34,762 |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - GILBERT HIGH SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11th Grade | \$ | 2,719 | \$ | 5,325 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,025 | \$ | 2,019 |
| Business Education |  | 1,217 |  | 4,453 |  | - |  | 4,571 |  | 1,099 |
| Accounting-Fees |  | 8 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8 |
| Agriculture-Fees |  | 7,800 |  | 14,474 |  | 187 |  | 14,674 |  | 7,787 |
| Art-Fees |  | (107) |  | 1,498 |  | - |  | 1,389 |  | 2 |
| Band-Fees |  | $(3,052)$ |  | 1,258 |  | 5,171 |  | 3,380 |  | (3) |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 303 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 303 |
| Chorus |  | 3,572 |  | 798 |  | - |  | 1,702 |  | 2,668 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 3,748 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,706 |  | 1,042 |
| Drama-Fees |  | 860 |  | 290 |  | - |  | 1,047 |  | 103 |
| Driver Education-Fees |  | 1,275 |  | 3,580 |  | - |  | 3,926 |  | 929 |
| Home Economics-Fees |  | 446 |  | 2,165 |  | - |  | 2,129 |  | 482 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 2,025 |  | 8,746 |  | - |  | 8,678 |  | 2,093 |
| Lab Fees |  | 3,204 |  | 8,177 |  | - |  | 9,312 |  | 2,069 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 2,047 |  | 1,370 |  | - |  | 909 |  | 2,508 |
| Locks-Fees |  | (6) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (6) |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 1,607 |  | 434 |  | - |  | 287 |  | 1,754 |
| Parking Fees |  | 1,264 |  | 8,893 |  | - |  | 8,507 |  | 1,650 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 2,513 |  | 1,939 |  | - |  | 3,599 |  | 853 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 544 |  | 934 |  | - |  | 701 |  | 777 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 94 |  | - |  | - |  | 94 |  | - |
| Health |  | 39 |  | 2,871 |  | - |  | 2,571 |  | 339 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 422 |  | 45 |  | - |  | 57 |  | 410 |
| Sports Medicine - Fees |  | 85 |  | 1,140 |  | - |  | 252 |  | 973 |
| ID Badges |  | 183 |  | 2,465 |  | - |  | 1,913 |  | 735 |
| Culinary Arts |  | - |  | 32 |  | - |  | - |  | 32 |
| Pro-Start |  | 690 |  | 224 |  | - |  | 223 |  | 691 |
| Special Collections |  | 244 |  | 84 |  | - |  | - |  | 328 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | (297) |  | 260 |  | - |  | 260 |  | (297) |
| Athletics |  | 28,262 |  | 127,660 |  | $(3,306)$ |  | 161,038 |  | $(8,422)$ |
| Beta Club-Senior |  | 45 |  | 3,369 |  | (115) |  | 2,646 |  | 653 |
| Best Program II |  | (78) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (78) |
| Computer Club |  | (72) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (72) |
| Cheerleaders-JV |  | 4,937 |  | 16,465 |  | - |  | 13,411 |  | 7,991 |
| Cheerleaders-Varsity |  | 7,116 |  | 24,495 |  | (200) |  | 18,376 |  | 13,035 |
| FBLA Club |  | - |  | 1,579 |  | (165) |  | 973 |  | 441 |
| FCA Club |  | 513 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 513 |
| FFA Club |  | 6,493 |  | 35,584 |  | 125 |  | 34,316 |  | 7,886 |
| FHA Club |  | 622 |  | 3,653 |  | 165 |  | 3,775 |  | 665 |
| FTA Club/Teacher Cadets |  | (80) |  | 117 |  | - |  | 528 |  | (491) |
| French Club |  | 5 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5 |
| Jr. Drama Club |  | 288 |  | 2,485 |  | - |  | 2,359 |  | 414 |
| Science Club-Junior |  | (49) |  | 100 |  | - |  | - |  | 51 |
| Student Council-Senior |  | 591 |  | 4,628 |  | (225) |  | 4,523 |  | 471 |

(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULE 12-4 (CONTINUED)

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - GILBERT HIGH SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - GILBERT MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art-Fees | \$ | 1,291 | \$ | 738 | \$ | - | \$ | 5 | \$ | 2,024 |
| Band-Fees |  | 4,262 |  | 8,076 |  | - |  | 6,337 |  | 6,001 |
| Chorus |  | 2,434 |  | 3,701 |  | - |  | 4,472 |  | 1,663 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 68 |  | 1,089 |  | - |  | 1,262 |  | (105) |
| Drama-Fees |  | 1,012 |  | 2,628 |  | - |  | 1,853 |  | 1,787 |
| EAGLES |  | 386 |  | 190 |  | - |  | 25 |  | 551 |
| Home Economics-Fees |  | 726 |  | 693 |  | - |  | 1,155 |  | 264 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 178 |  | 8,825 |  | - |  | 10,140 |  | $(1,137)$ |
| Lab Fees |  | 4,276 |  | 2,669 |  | - |  | 2,448 |  | 4,497 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 2,075 |  | 10,867 |  | - |  | 11,000 |  | 1,942 |
| Locks-Fees |  | - |  | 930 |  | - |  | 2 |  | 928 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 6,187 |  | 1,961 |  | - |  | 6,064 |  | 2,084 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 2,080 |  | 1,754 |  | - |  | 2,111 |  | 1,723 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 660 |  | 249 |  | - |  | 489 |  | 420 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 988 |  | 122 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,110 |
| Industrial Tech. Fees |  | 618 |  | 1,036 |  | - |  | 1,388 |  | 266 |
| Health |  | 2,558 |  | 1,737 |  | - |  | 454 |  | 3,841 |
| Music Appreciation Fees |  | 92 |  | 170 |  | - |  | 157 |  | 105 |
| Pro Team |  | 1,232 |  | 234 |  | - |  | 189 |  | 1,277 |
| Dance Fees |  | 1,157 |  | 300 |  | - |  | 226 |  | 1,231 |
| Journalism Fees |  | 926 |  | 114 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,040 |
| ID Badges |  | 377 |  | 2,402 |  | - |  | 2,549 |  | 230 |
| Special Collections |  | 22 |  | 804 |  | - |  | 1,092 |  | (266) |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 947 |  | 9,818 |  | - |  | 12,812 |  | $(2,047)$ |
| Beta Club-Junior |  | 4,851 |  | 2,446 |  | - |  | 4,541 |  | 2,756 |
| FHA Club |  | 128 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 128 |
| French Club |  | 349 |  | 262 |  | - |  | - |  | 611 |
| Student Council-Junior |  | 2,619 |  | 4,529 |  | - |  | 7,591 |  | (443) |
| Spanish Club |  | 832 |  | 1,194 |  | - |  | 5 |  | 2,021 |
| Canteen Sales |  | (547) |  | 14,896 |  | - |  | 14,353 |  | (4) |
| School Pictures |  | 2,408 |  | 3,997 |  | - |  | 5,410 |  | 995 |
| Student Newspapers |  | 681 |  | 101 |  | - |  | - |  | 782 |
| Yearbooks |  | 3,273 |  | 12,115 |  | - |  | 13,415 |  | 1,973 |
| German Club |  | 61 |  | 309 |  | - |  | 102 |  | 268 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 606 |  | 274 |  | - |  | 431 |  | 449 |
| Special Funds |  | 1,427 |  | 1,850 |  | - |  | 1,915 |  | 1,362 |
| Special Projects |  | 1,630 |  | 189 |  | - |  | 311 |  | 1,508 |
| B Team Cheerleaders |  | 2,990 |  | 6,965 |  | - |  | 2,914 |  | 7,041 |
| Japanese |  | 37 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 37 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(3,581)$ |  | 1,906 |  | - |  | 882 |  | $(2,557)$ |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 442 |  | - |  | 418 |  | 24 |
| Student Field Studies |  | 6,159 |  | 9,332 |  | 436 |  | 8,262 |  | 7,665 |
| Relay for Life |  | 968 |  | 436 |  | (436) |  | 968 |  | - |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Total | \$ | 59,443 | \$ | 124,350 | \$ | - | \$ | 127,748 | \$ | 56,045 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - GILBERT PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | 38 | \$ | 7,623 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,661 | \$ | - |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 1,993 |  | 11,059 |  | - |  | 12,278 |  | 774 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 3,545 |  | 20,410 |  | - |  | 21,113 |  | 2,842 |
| Special Collections |  | 1,162 |  | 604 |  | - |  | 1,728 |  | 38 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 413 |  | 2,154 |  | - |  | 2,567 |  | - |
| School Pictures |  | 376 |  | 21,153 |  | - |  | 22,691 |  | $(1,162)$ |
| Yearbooks |  | 2,277 |  | 8,882 |  | - |  | 7,269 |  | 3,890 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 96 |  | - |  | - |  | 71 |  | 25 |
| Special Funds |  | 1,589 |  | 2,495 |  | - |  | 1,598 |  | 2,486 |
| Special Projects |  | 1,415 |  | 30,079 |  | - |  | 30,782 |  | 712 |
| Memorials |  | 536 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 536 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(2,754)$ |  | 1,099 |  | - |  | 2,092 |  | $(3,747)$ |
| Parenting Center |  | 500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 500 |
| Michelin Awards |  | 1 |  | - |  | - |  | 1 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 267 |  | - |  | 267 |  | - |
| Health Room/Nurse |  | 55 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 55 |
| Relay for Life |  | - |  | 3,028 |  | - |  | 2,990 |  | 38 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Family Literacy Program |  | - |  | 500 |  | - |  | - |  | 500 |
| Total | \$ | 11,242 | \$ | 112,353 | \$ | - | \$ | 113,108 | \$ | 10,487 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LAKE MURRAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | 1,032 | \$ | 6,251 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,091 | \$ | 1,192 |
| Band-Fees |  | 311 |  | 960 |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | 192 |
| EAGLES |  | 287 |  | 3,046 |  | - |  | 2,852 |  | 481 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 13,618 |  | 23,871 |  | - |  | 15,713 |  | 21,776 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 1,112 |  | 147 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,259 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 161 |  | 400 |  | - |  | 415 |  | 146 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 367 |  | 168 |  | - |  | 279 |  | 256 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 203 |  | - |  | - |  | 200 |  | 3 |
| Health |  | 5,257 |  | 145 |  | - |  | 331 |  | 5,071 |
| Special Collections |  | $(2,687)$ |  | 11,935 |  | - |  | 10,719 |  | $(1,471)$ |
| School Store |  | 154 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 154 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 602 |  | 471 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,073 |
| School Pictures |  | 17,298 |  | 15,820 |  | - |  | 16,413 |  | 16,705 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 848 |  | 1,411 |  | - |  | 1,818 |  | 441 |
| Interest |  | 98 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 98 |
| Special Projects |  | 8,377 |  | 19,388 |  | - |  | 21,958 |  | 5,807 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (735) |  | 803 |  | - |  | 625 |  | (557) |
| Nature Trail |  | 3,454 |  | - |  | - |  | 127 |  | 3,327 |
| Michelin Awards |  | 17 |  | 736 |  | - |  | 717 |  | 36 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | 49,774 | \$ | 86,552 | \$ | - | \$ | 79,337 | \$ | 56,989 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LEXINGTON APPLIED TECHNOLOGY CENTER FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adult Education | \$ | 2,269 | \$ | 15,739 | \$ | - | \$ | 16,128 | \$ | 1,880 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 13,134 |  | 69,890 |  | - |  | 82,546 |  | 478 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 11 |  | - |  | - |  | 456 |  | (445) |
| Culinary Arts |  | 940 |  | 7,045 |  | - |  | 4,338 |  | 3,647 |
| Special Collections |  | 843 |  | 850 |  | - |  | 179 |  | 1,514 |
| DECA Club |  | 1,668 |  | 14,180 |  | - |  | 13,776 |  | 2,072 |
| FBLA Club |  | 2,379 |  | 7,499 |  | - |  | 9,344 |  | 534 |
| FFA Club |  | 14,279 |  | 22,353 |  | - |  | 27,035 |  | 9,597 |
| National Honor Society -Sr. |  | (174) |  | 1,325 |  | - |  | 1,389 |  | (238) |
| VICA |  | 419 |  | 26,068 |  | - |  | 26,108 |  | 379 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 2,088 |  | 31,664 |  | - |  | 33,879 |  | (127) |
| Faculty Funds |  | 717 |  | 250 |  | - |  | 478 |  | 489 |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 1,025 |  | - |  | 210 |  | 815 |
| Special Funds |  | (178) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (178) |
| Special Projects |  | 5,087 |  | 50,490 |  | - |  | 50,530 |  | 5,047 |
| Special Projects - Machine Tech. |  | 304 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 304 |
| Health Occupations |  | $(1,601)$ |  | 13,317 |  | - |  | 8,602 |  | 3,114 |
| Voc Rehab Project |  | 7,984 |  | 2,665 |  | - |  | 6,708 |  | 3,941 |
| Parenting Center |  | 4,574 |  | 487 |  | - |  | 5,061 |  | - |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | 235 |  | 15 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 240 |  | - |  | 240 |  | - |
| Para Pro |  | 400 |  | - |  | - |  | 400 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 55,143 | \$ | 265,337 | \$ | - | \$ | 287,642 | \$ | 32,838 |


| LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE |
| :--- |
| LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA |
| SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LEXINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |
| FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 |


| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | 84 | \$ | 4,759 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,843 | \$ | - |
| Art-Fees |  | - |  | 100 |  | - |  | - |  | 100 |
| Band-Fees |  | 1,925 |  | 1,651 |  | - |  | 3,496 |  | 80 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 45 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 45 |
| EAGLES |  | 1,204 |  | 1,120 |  | - |  | 1,799 |  | 525 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 8,316 |  | 15,862 |  | - |  | 12,235 |  | 11,943 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 3,110 |  | 454 |  | - |  | 1,207 |  | 2,357 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 635 |  | 3,776 |  | - |  | 2,254 |  | 2,157 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 80 |  | 169 |  | - |  | - |  | 249 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 134 |  | 15 |  | - |  | - |  | 149 |
| Special Collections |  | (5) |  | 553 |  | - |  | 502 |  | 46 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 3,142 |  | 2,576 |  | - |  | 1,807 |  | 3,911 |
| School Pictures |  | $(1,763)$ |  | 25,019 |  | - |  | 19,240 |  | 4,016 |
| Yearbooks |  | 10,135 |  | 10,341 |  | - |  | 10,924 |  | 9,552 |
| Department Funds |  | 221 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 221 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 597 |  | 865 |  | - |  | 771 |  | 691 |
| Foundations |  | 433 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 433 |
| Interest |  | 50 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50 |
| Miscellaneous |  | (232) |  | 10,097 |  | - |  | 6,533 |  | 3,332 |
| Special Projects |  | 114 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 114 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (203) |  | 119 |  | - |  | 847 |  | (931) |
| Michelin Awards |  | 16 |  | - |  | - |  | 16 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 334 |  | - |  | 334 |  | - |
| Handheld Club |  | 69 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 69 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |

Total

| $\overline{\$ 2}$ |
| :--- |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LEXINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12th Grade | \$ | 9,839 | \$ | 41,891 | \$ | - | \$ | 45,837 | \$ | 5,893 |
| ROTC-Fees |  | 911 |  | 4,680 |  | 1,567 |  | 1,121 |  | 6,037 |
| Art-Fees |  | 575 |  | 5,634 |  | (69) |  | 4,971 |  | 1,169 |
| Band-Fees |  | 4,667 |  | 4,509 |  | - |  | 3,568 |  | 5,608 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 21,976 |  | 26,090 |  | 12,048 |  | 32,784 |  | 27,330 |
| Chorus |  | 3,388 |  | 4,792 |  | - |  | 7,846 |  | 334 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 108 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 108 |
| Drama-Fees |  | $(1,703)$ |  | 26,218 |  | 290 |  | 21,292 |  | 3,513 |
| Driver Education-Fees |  | 2,059 |  | 5,700 |  | - |  | 7,759 |  | - |
| Home Economics-Fees |  | 1,921 |  | 6,005 |  | - |  | 4,089 |  | 3,837 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 5,727 |  | 11,181 |  | 25 |  | 14,521 |  | 2,412 |
| Lab Fees |  | 17,456 |  | 43,621 |  | $(12,048)$ |  | 19,281 |  | 29,748 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 3,941 |  | 3,281 |  | - |  | 2,508 |  | 4,714 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 7,277 |  | 3,779 |  | - |  | 5,619 |  | 5,437 |
| Parking Fees |  | 7,400 |  | 25,803 |  | 27 |  | 26,903 |  | 6,327 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 5,589 |  | 16,639 |  | - |  | 10,492 |  | 11,736 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 10,521 |  | 4,916 |  | - |  | 2,711 |  | 12,726 |
| Summer School-Fees |  | 6,240 |  | 29,105 |  | (25) |  | 14,387 |  | 20,933 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 5,817 |  | 72 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,889 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 3,465 |  | 385 |  | - |  | 89 |  | 3,761 |
| ID Badges |  | 3,207 |  | 7,276 |  | - |  | 9,299 |  | 1,184 |
| Special Collections |  | 1,906 |  | 4,680 |  | - |  | 1,367 |  | 5,219 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 546 |  | 500 |  | 70 |  | 509 |  | 607 |
| JR ROTC |  | 9,932 |  | 1,725 |  | $(1,200)$ |  | 2,980 |  | 7,477 |
| Athletics |  | 101,521 |  | 274,039 |  | $(1,634)$ |  | 252,975 |  | 120,951 |
| Best Program II |  | 132 |  | 358 |  | 540 |  | 632 |  | 398 |
| Cheerleaders-JV |  | 14,750 |  | 12,166 |  | $(2,600)$ |  | 12,316 |  | 12,000 |
| Cheerleaders-Varsity |  | 11,946 |  | 22,775 |  | $(1,300)$ |  | 25,931 |  | 7,490 |
| FCA Club |  | 887 |  | 558 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,445 |
| FTA Club/Teacher Cadets |  | 574 |  | 560 |  | - |  | 440 |  | 694 |
| French Club |  | 211 |  | 125 |  | - |  | 238 |  | 98 |
| Interact Club |  | 1,649 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,649 |
| Jr. Civitan Club |  | 137 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 137 |
| Jr. Classical League |  | 1,016 |  | 440 |  | - |  | 627 |  | 829 |
| Model U.N. |  | (106) |  | - |  | 106 |  | - |  | - |
| National Honor Society -Sr. |  | (940) |  | 6,240 |  | - |  | 4,968 |  | 332 |
| Student Council-Senior |  | 6,850 |  | 3,285 |  | - |  | 2,298 |  | 7,837 |
| Arts and Crafts Club |  | 679 |  | 972 |  | 69 |  | 700 |  | 1,020 |
| Key Club |  | 2,983 |  | 4,123 |  | - |  | 2,881 |  | 4,225 |
| Best Program |  | 1,410 |  | 3,243 |  | 187 |  | 3,109 |  | 1,731 |
| Athletic Canteen |  | 3,874 |  | - |  | 4,934 |  | 4,811 |  | 3,997 |
| Canteen Sales |  | $(1,294)$ |  | 62,722 |  | $(4,938)$ |  | 50,741 |  | 5,749 |

(CONTINUED)

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LEXINGTON HIGH SCHOOL <br> FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Pictures | \$ | 5,941 | \$ | 9,864 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,156 | \$ | 1,649 |
| Student Newspapers |  | 165 |  | - |  | (165) |  | - |  | - |
| Yearbooks |  | 17,241 |  | 65,419 |  | (123) |  | 61,157 |  | 21,380 |
| Canteen - Alternative |  | 2,011 |  | 1,002 |  | (32) |  | 1,230 |  | 1,751 |
| Best 3 Class |  | (292) |  | 180 |  | 835 |  | 175 |  | 548 |
| Department Funds |  | (122) |  | - |  | 122 |  | - |  | - |
| Miscellaneous |  | 15,750 |  | 32,093 |  | (125) |  | 39,632 |  | 8,086 |
| Special Funds |  | 1,778 |  | - |  | (355) |  | - |  | 1,423 |
| Special Projects-Athletics |  | 46,638 |  | 32,414 |  | $(3,691)$ |  | 49,752 |  | 25,609 |
| Memorials |  | - |  | 1,465 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,465 |
| Sears Class |  | 6,051 |  | 6,475 |  | - |  | 6,566 |  | 5,960 |
| B Team Cheerleaders |  | (24) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (24) |
| Planet Earth Club |  | 231 |  | 5,713 |  | $(1,000)$ |  | 4,678 |  | 266 |
| Lunch Credits |  | 1,043 |  | 1,500 |  | - |  | 1,015 |  | 1,528 |
| International Club |  | 52 |  | 95 |  | - |  | 104 |  | 43 |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | 237 |  | 13 |
| Future Educations of America |  | 1,230 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,230 |
| Mock Trial Club |  | 117 |  | 80 |  | 325 |  | 475 |  | 47 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 1,179 |  | - |  | 1,179 |  | - |
| Instructional Fair |  | 13,874 |  | - |  | - |  | 79 |  | 13,795 |
| TMD Class Project |  | 449 |  | - |  | 450 |  | 580 |  | 319 |
| LOCC |  | 291 |  | 500 |  | - |  | 224 |  | 567 |
| Band Allocation |  | $(7,301)$ |  | 19,401 |  | - |  | 12,057 |  | 43 |
| Health Room/Nurse |  | 1,855 |  | 2,876 |  | - |  | 3,157 |  | 1,574 |
| Extended School Year |  | 1,269 |  | 3,100 |  | - |  | 2,421 |  | 1,948 |
| Read Fest |  | 1,643 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,643 |  | - |
| Drama Outreach Program |  | 220 |  | 7,500 |  | - |  | 5,432 |  | 2,288 |
| Athletic Camps |  | - |  | 34,154 |  | 7,710 |  | 26,718 |  | 15,146 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,000 |
| Total | \$ | 389,154 | \$ | 905,348 | \$ | - | \$ | 835,267 | \$ | 459,235 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LEXINGTON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL
FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Band-Fees | \$ | 677 | \$ | 2,173 | \$ | (140) | \$ | 2,560 | \$ | 150 |
| EAGLES |  | 448 |  | 1,905 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 256 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 912 |  | 8,584 |  | 160 |  | 7,153 |  | 2,503 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 2,659 |  | 407 |  | - |  | 1,628 |  | 1,438 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 976 |  | 860 |  | (20) |  | 511 |  | 1,305 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 375 |  | 364 |  | - |  | 354 |  | 385 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 909 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 909 |
| Scholastic Books |  | 1 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1 |
| Parent Support Organization |  | (233) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (233) |
| Canteen Sales |  | (294) |  | 1,335 |  | - |  | 1,206 |  | (165) |
| School Pictures |  | 134 |  | 6,206 |  | - |  | 4,800 |  | 1,540 |
| Summer Programs |  | 5,567 |  | 9,570 |  | - |  | 10,025 |  | 5,112 |
| Department Funds |  | 122 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 122 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 6 |  | - |  | - |  | 10 |  | (4) |
| Miscellaneous |  | (598) |  | 16,966 |  | - |  | 13,971 |  | 2,397 |
| Special Funds |  | (77) |  | 588 |  | - |  | 279 |  | 232 |
| Memorials |  | 15 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (190) |  | 165 |  | - |  | 52 |  | (77) |
| Parenting Center |  | - |  | 5,653 |  | - |  | 1,765 |  | 3,888 |
| Michelin Awards |  | 55 |  | 250 |  | - |  | 305 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 590 |  | - |  | 590 |  | - |
| Disaster Relief |  | 137 |  | - |  | - |  | 137 |  | - |
| Relay for Life |  | - |  | 477 |  | - |  | 477 |  | - |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | 11,601 | \$ | 57,093 | \$ | - | \$ | 47,920 | \$ | 20,774 |

SCHEDULE 12-12

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - LEXINGTON MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art-Fees | \$ | 2,748 | \$ | 1,678 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,738 | \$ | 688 |
| Band-Fees |  | 4,068 |  | 3,064 |  | - |  | 4,327 |  | 2,805 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 6,011 |  | 8,157 |  | - |  | 9,605 |  | 4,563 |
| Chorus |  | 1,831 |  | 1,443 |  | - |  | 682 |  | 2,592 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 2,252 |  | 1,798 |  | - |  | 2,167 |  | 1,883 |
| Drama-Fees |  | 71 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 71 |
| EAGLES |  | 552 |  | 65 |  | - |  | 603 |  | 14 |
| Exploratory-Fees |  | 4,107 |  | 11,215 |  | - |  | 8,732 |  | 6,590 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 1,806 |  | 4,710 |  | - |  | 857 |  | 5,659 |
| Lab Fees |  | 15,858 |  | 5,679 |  | - |  | 11,180 |  | 10,357 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 3,257 |  | 12,077 |  | - |  | 12,201 |  | 3,133 |
| Locks-Fees |  | 2,230 |  | 3,674 |  | - |  | 500 |  | 5,404 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 8,040 |  | 3,029 |  | - |  | 2,193 |  | 8,876 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 2,542 |  | 3,388 |  | - |  | 5,208 |  | 722 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 11,724 |  | 943 |  | - |  | 1,355 |  | 11,312 |
| Summer School-Fees |  | 272 |  | 19,060 |  | - |  | 19,040 |  | 292 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 12,201 |  | 774 |  | - |  | - |  | 12,975 |
| Industrial Tech. Fees |  | (189) |  | 2,294 |  | - |  | 2,030 |  | 75 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 3,437 |  | 1,096 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,533 |
| ID Badges |  | 14,969 |  | 4,398 |  | - |  | 15,799 |  | 3,568 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 615 |  | 1,579 |  | - |  | 800 |  | 1,394 |
| Athletics |  | 561 |  | 20,546 |  | - |  | 19,630 |  | 1,477 |
| Beta Club-Junior |  | 1,023 |  | 1,720 |  | - |  | 1,473 |  | 1,270 |
| Cheerleaders-JV |  | 7,087 |  | 28,368 |  | - |  | 15,576 |  | 19,879 |
| French Club |  | 5,756 |  | 3,044 |  | 143 |  | 7,818 |  | 1,125 |
| Science Club-Junior |  | 591 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 591 |
| Arts and Crafts Club |  | 91 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 91 |
| Canteen Sales |  | (656) |  | 21,527 |  | (143) |  | 23,274 |  | $(2,546)$ |
| School Pictures |  | (45) |  | 9,357 |  | - |  | 9,365 |  | (53) |
| Yearbooks |  | 17,852 |  | 37,161 |  | - |  | 50,546 |  | 4,467 |
| Latin Club |  | 426 |  | 372 |  | - |  | 204 |  | 594 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 3,398 |  | 16,600 |  | - |  | 14,059 |  | 5,939 |
| Special Funds |  | 3,786 |  | 9,961 |  | - |  | 11,058 |  | 2,689 |
| Special Projects |  | - |  | 1,784 |  | - |  | 1,784 |  | - |
| Special Projects-Athletics |  | 467 |  | 6,281 |  | - |  | 5,168 |  | 1,580 |
| Memorials |  | 1,385 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,385 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(2,802)$ |  | 1,401 |  | - |  | 1,006 |  | $(2,407)$ |
| School Theater |  | - |  | 228 |  | - |  | - |  | 228 |
| Owls Club |  | 2,698 |  | 61,118 |  | - |  | 60,416 |  | 3,400 |
| CATS |  | 443 |  | 966 |  | - |  | 1,123 |  | 286 |
| Robotics Club |  | 2,649 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,649 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 458 |  | - |  | 458 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 6 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6 |
| Camera Project |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Total | \$ | 143,118 | \$ | 315,013 | \$ | - | \$ | 324,975 | \$ | 133,156 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - MIDWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - OAK GROVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | 378 | \$ | 3,781 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,368 | \$ | 791 |
| Band-Fees |  | 900 |  | 846 |  | - |  | 1,117 |  | 629 |
| Drama-Fees |  | - |  | 580 |  | - |  | 558 |  | 22 |
| EAGLES |  | (11) |  | 1,606 |  | - |  | 1,058 |  | 537 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 7,236 |  | 11,699 |  | - |  | 4,988 |  | 13,947 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 2,674 |  | 14,197 |  | - |  | 13,228 |  | 3,643 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 225 |  | 300 |  | - |  | - |  | 525 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 28 |  | 161 |  | - |  | 105 |  | 84 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 71 |  | - |  | - |  | 71 |  | - |
| Special Collections |  | (923) |  | 1,218 |  | - |  | 1,532 |  | $(1,237)$ |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 7 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7 |
| School Store |  | 2,273 |  | 1,186 |  | - |  | 1,163 |  | 2,296 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 500 |  | 2,250 |  | - |  | 2,247 |  | 503 |
| School Pictures |  | 10,877 |  | 10,333 |  | - |  | 12,902 |  | 8,308 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 4,934 |  | 8,107 |  | - |  | 8,111 |  | 4,930 |
| Special Funds |  | - |  | 954 |  |  |  | 754 |  | 200 |
| Special Projects |  | 10 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(1,161)$ |  | 949 |  | - |  | 524 |  | (736) |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 488 |  | - |  | 488 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 227 |  | - |  | 227 |  | - |
| Student Field Studies |  | 381 |  | 1,708 |  | - |  | 1,407 |  | 682 |
| Relay for Life |  | 376 |  | 605 |  | - |  | 736 |  | 245 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Total | \$ | 28,775 | \$ | 63,195 | \$ | - | \$ | 54,584 | \$ | 37,386 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - PELION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | - | \$ | 4,962 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,962 | \$ | - |
| Art-Fees |  | 3,351 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,092 |  | 1,259 |
| Band-Fees |  | 1,946 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,946 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 95 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 95 |
| EAGLES |  | 338 |  | 220 |  | - |  | 325 |  | 233 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 6,300 |  | 9,333 |  | - |  | 6,545 |  | 9,088 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 3,004 |  | 15,019 |  | - |  | 12,777 |  | 5,246 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 175 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 175 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 10 |  | 806 |  | - |  | - |  | 816 |
| Parent Support Organization |  | 7,674 |  | 17,335 |  | - |  | 17,631 |  | 7,378 |
| School Store |  | 921 |  | 1,909 |  | - |  | 1,264 |  | 1,566 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 2,125 |  | 1,804 |  | - |  | 1,537 |  | 2,392 |
| School Pictures |  | 5,038 |  | 25,076 |  | - |  | 24,237 |  | 5,877 |
| Yearbooks |  | 145 |  | 9,180 |  | 2,315 |  | 11,755 |  | (115) |
| Department Funds |  | 80 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 80 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 283 |  | 1,019 |  | - |  | 497 |  | 805 |
| Interest |  | 439 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 439 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 2,324 |  | 2,757 |  | - |  | 3,579 |  | 1,502 |
| Special Funds |  | 3,672 |  | 344 |  | - |  | 2,267 |  | 1,749 |
| Special Projects |  | 4,353 |  | 15,907 |  | $(2,315)$ |  | 8,319 |  | 9,626 |
| Camp Curiosity |  | 319 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 319 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(1,441)$ |  | 1,556 |  | - |  | 1,614 |  | $(1,499)$ |
| State Farm |  | 16 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16 |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 500 |  | - |  | 500 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 1,342 |  | - |  | 1,342 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 113 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 113 |
| Relay for Life |  | (241) |  | 4,228 |  |  |  | 3,900 |  | 87 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | 2,997 |  | 3 |
| Total | \$ | 41,039 | \$ | 116,297 | \$ | - | \$ | 108,140 | \$ | 49,196 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - PELION HIGH SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11th Grade | \$ | 5,313 | \$ | 5,430 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,472 | \$ | 7,271 |
| 12th Grade |  | - |  | 6,518 |  | - |  | 6,289 |  | 229 |
| ROTC-Fees |  | 9,453 |  | 24,257 |  | (80) |  | 13,134 |  | 20,496 |
| Agriculture-Fees |  | 198 |  | 611 |  | - |  | 766 |  | 43 |
| Art-Fees |  | 68 |  | 858 |  | - |  | 828 |  | 98 |
| Band-Fees |  | 2,285 |  | 872 |  | - |  | 2,955 |  | 202 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 5,878 |  | 5,594 |  | - |  | 7,249 |  | 4,223 |
| Chorus |  | 1,547 |  | 5,109 |  | - |  | 5,780 |  | 876 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 574 |  | 2,434 |  | - |  | 1,119 |  | 1,889 |
| Drama-Fees |  | 159 |  | 80 |  | - |  | 76 |  | 163 |
| Driver Education-Fees |  | 2,942 |  | 4,339 |  | - |  | 4,856 |  | 2,425 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 5,251 |  | 2,940 |  | - |  | 1,126 |  | 7,065 |
| Lab Fees |  | 5,048 |  | 4,534 |  | - |  | 5,010 |  | 4,572 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 4,264 |  | 3,743 |  | (92) |  | 4,138 |  | 3,777 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 756 |  | 8,114 |  | - |  | 8,293 |  | 577 |
| Parking Fees |  | 3,849 |  | 4,564 |  | - |  | 4,876 |  | 3,537 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 249 |  | 1,785 |  | - |  | 1,889 |  | 145 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 947 |  | 1,336 |  | - |  | 627 |  | 1,656 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 148 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 148 |
| Music Appreciation Fees |  | 110 |  | 151 |  | - |  | - |  | 261 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 1,350 |  | 50 |  | - |  | 26 |  | 1,374 |
| Health Occupation Fees |  | 1,362 |  | 1,566 |  | 52 |  | 270 |  | 2,710 |
| Building Construct. Fees |  | 1,782 |  | 8,986 |  | - |  | 7,718 |  | 3,050 |
| Sports Medicine - Fees |  | 4,897 |  | 8,961 |  | - |  | 9,330 |  | 4,528 |
| ID Badges |  | 1,899 |  | 3,624 |  | - |  | 1,878 |  | 3,645 |
| Broadcast Journalism |  | 1,178 |  | 535 |  | - |  | 803 |  | 910 |
| Culinary Arts |  | 1,860 |  | 12,011 |  | 678 |  | 12,430 |  | 2,119 |
| Information Technology |  | 1,173 |  | 663 |  | - |  | 17 |  | 1,819 |
| Athletics |  | 3,784 |  | 123,741 |  | 690 |  | 135,214 |  | $(6,999)$ |
| Beta Club-Senior |  | 533 |  | 817 |  | - |  | 764 |  | 586 |
| Bus Transportation Club |  | 41 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 41 |
| Cheerleaders-Varsity |  | 2,226 |  | 10,561 |  | 80 |  | 12,692 |  | 175 |
| FBLA Club |  | 330 |  | 2,647 |  | - |  | 2,419 |  | 558 |
| FCA Club |  | 155 |  | 1,109 |  | - |  | 1,232 |  | 32 |
| FFA Club |  | 7,858 |  | 21,927 |  | - |  | 17,581 |  | 12,204 |
| French Club |  | 305 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 305 |
| Jr. Drama Club |  | 1,134 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,134 |
| Student Council-Senior |  | 2,149 |  | 6,941 |  | (50) |  | 7,847 |  | 1,193 |
| VICA |  | 144 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 144 |
| Arts and Crafts Club |  | 1,024 |  | 10 |  | - |  | 332 |  | 702 |
| Spanish Club |  | 244 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 244 |
| Key Club |  | 183 |  | 212 |  | - |  | 350 |  | 45 |

(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULE 12-16
(CONTINUED)

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - PELION HIGH SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Teacher Cadets | \$ | 178 | \$ | 410 | \$ | - | \$ | 403 | \$ | 185 |
| Best Program |  | 844 |  | 1,113 |  | - |  | 1,949 |  | 8 |
| Health Occup Student Assc |  | 1,085 |  | 8,750 |  | - |  | 8,083 |  | 1,752 |
| Canteen Sales |  | $(2,891)$ |  | 21,398 |  | (552) |  | 16,472 |  | 1,483 |
| School Pictures |  | 2,668 |  | 4,280 |  | - |  | 1,152 |  | 5,796 |
| Yearbooks |  | 65 |  | 37,651 |  | - |  | 34,675 |  | 3,041 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 571 |  | 376 |  | (34) |  | 263 |  | 650 |
| Interest |  | 4 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 2,391 |  | 4,076 |  | - |  | 3,968 |  | 2,499 |
| Special Funds |  | - |  | 2,909 |  | (800) |  | 1,430 |  | 679 |
| Special Projects |  | 1,946 |  | 779 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,725 |
| Special Projects-Athletics |  | - |  | 4,443 |  | 108 |  | 4,264 |  | 287 |
| Sears Class |  | 5,142 |  | 6,382 |  | - |  | 1,811 |  | 9,713 |
| ROTC League |  | 622 |  | 6,470 |  | - |  | 6,609 |  | 483 |
| Literary Magazine |  | 63 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 63 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (299) |  | 654 |  | - |  | 821 |  | (466) |
| Booster Clubs |  | 6,478 |  | 51,614 |  | - |  | 54,032 |  | 4,060 |
| Michelin Awards |  | 180 |  | - |  | - |  | 180 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 438 |  | - |  | 438 |  | - |
| LOCC |  | 639 |  | 686 |  | (93) |  | 717 |  | 515 |
| Band Allocation |  | 3,297 |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 18,705 |  | (408) |
| Health Room/Nurse |  | 357 |  | 173 |  | - |  | 400 |  | 130 |
| Extended School Year |  | 797 |  | 1,250 |  | - |  | 2,021 |  | 26 |
| Relay for Life |  | 50 |  | 2,561 |  | 93 |  | 2,699 |  | 5 |
| Project Raisse/Linc |  | - |  | 350 |  | - |  | - |  | 350 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Total | \$ | 108,837 | \$ | 461,393 | \$ | - | \$ | 444,478 | \$ | 125,752 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - PELION MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5th Grade | \$ | 139 | \$ | 855 | \$ | - | \$ | 732 | \$ | 262 |
| 6th Grade |  | 292 |  | 342 |  | - |  | 343 |  | 291 |
| 8th Grade |  | (241) |  | 5,100 |  | - |  | 4,137 |  | 722 |
| Art-Fees |  | 89 |  | 1,109 |  | - |  | 1,148 |  | 50 |
| Band-Fees |  | 4,641 |  | 8,564 |  | (323) |  | 8,189 |  | 4,693 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 474 |  | 230 |  | - |  | 542 |  | 162 |
| Chorus |  | 1,393 |  | 2,031 |  | 323 |  | 2,837 |  | 910 |
| EAGLES |  | 393 |  | 730 |  | - |  | 636 |  | 487 |
| Exploratory-Fees |  | 6,964 |  | 3,205 |  | - |  | 5,620 |  | 4,549 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 605 |  | 3,197 |  | 25 |  | 2,622 |  | 1,205 |
| Lab Fees |  | 3,008 |  | 2,826 |  | - |  | 2,940 |  | 2,894 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 4,238 |  | 9,110 |  | - |  | 9,132 |  | 4,216 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 769 |  | 1,632 |  | - |  | 1,187 |  | 1,214 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 275 |  | 1,845 |  | - |  | 2,067 |  | 53 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 1,764 |  | 1,542 |  | - |  | 2,007 |  | 1,299 |
| Industrial Tech. Fees |  | 66 |  | 1,117 |  | - |  | 1,066 |  | 117 |
| ID Badges |  | 2,500 |  | 3,748 |  | - |  | 3,425 |  | 2,823 |
| Beta Club-Junior |  | 376 |  | 1,248 |  | - |  | 1,320 |  | 304 |
| Student Council-Junior |  | 39 |  | 1,579 |  | - |  | 1,218 |  | 400 |
| School Store |  | 96 |  | - |  | - |  | 96 |  | - |
| Canteen Sales |  | 1,210 |  | 13,782 |  | - |  | 14,089 |  | 903 |
| School Pictures |  | 227 |  | 2,912 |  | - |  | 3,062 |  | 77 |
| Yearbooks |  | 4,473 |  | 12,751 |  | - |  | 14,900 |  | 2,324 |
| Faculty Projects |  | - |  | 388 |  | - |  | 361 |  | 27 |
| Faculty Funds |  | - |  | 380 |  | - |  | 338 |  | 42 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 736 |  | 1,166 |  | (25) |  | 1,100 |  | 777 |
| Special Funds |  | 15 |  | 1,670 |  | - |  | 1,619 |  | 66 |
| Special Projects |  | 294 |  | 1,931 |  | - |  | 2,126 |  | 99 |
| Vocational Rehab Training |  | 105 |  | 712 |  | - |  | 740 |  | 77 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (787) |  | 959 |  | - |  | 1,750 |  | $(1,578)$ |
| Michelin Awards |  | 3 |  | 500 |  | - |  | 373 |  | 130 |
| Robotics Club |  | - |  | 111 |  | - |  | 110 |  | 1 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 185 |  | - |  | 185 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 10 |  | 260 |  | - |  | - |  | 270 |
| Student Field Studies |  | (140) |  | 2,576 |  | - |  | 3,185 |  | (749) |
| School/Business Partnership |  | 49 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 49 |
| Relay for Life |  | - |  | 4,953 |  | - |  | 4,951 |  | 2 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | 34,075 | \$ | 96,246 | \$ | - | \$ | 100,153 | \$ | 30,168 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - PLEASANT HILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | - | \$ | 4,098 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,098 | \$ | - |
| Band-Fees |  | 406 |  | 1,090 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,496 |
| EAGLES |  | 203 |  | 2,225 |  | - |  | 1,775 |  | 653 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 1,353 |  | 17,015 |  | - |  | 14,985 |  | 3,383 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 2,573 |  | 18,882 |  | - |  | 19,040 |  | 2,415 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 180 |  | 140 |  | - |  | 338 |  | (18) |
| Special Collections |  | 471 |  | 86 |  | - |  | - |  | 557 |
| School Store |  | 180 |  | 397 |  | - |  | 282 |  | 295 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 605 |  | 4,138 |  | - |  | 4,154 |  | 589 |
| School Pictures |  | $(1,607)$ |  | 26,806 |  | - |  | 22,988 |  | 2,211 |
| Yearbooks |  | 420 |  | 10,900 |  | - |  | 9,390 |  | 1,930 |
| Faculty Projects |  | - |  | 754 |  | - |  | 632 |  | 122 |
| Department Funds |  | 15 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 121 |  | 1,353 |  | - |  | 1,448 |  | 26 |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 100 |  | - |  | - |  | 100 |
| Special Funds |  | (457) |  | 1,450 |  | - |  | 928 |  | 65 |
| Special Projects |  | 123 |  | 2,680 |  | - |  | 2,299 |  | 504 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(1,271)$ |  | 952 |  | - |  | - |  | (319) |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 608 |  | - |  | 608 |  | - |
| Student Field Studies |  | 410 |  | 2,961 |  | - |  | 2,517 |  | 854 |
| Relay for Life |  | - |  | 1,246 |  | - |  | 1,246 |  | - |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Total | \$ | 3,725 | \$ | 100,881 | \$ | - | \$ | 86,728 | \$ | 17,878 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - PLEASANT HILL MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art-Fees | \$ | 362 | \$ | 1,250 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,618 | \$ | (6) |
| Band-Fees |  | 68 |  | 4,237 |  | - |  | 4,176 |  | 129 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 55 |  | 24 |  | - |  | - |  | 79 |
| Chorus |  | 1,048 |  | 9,134 |  | - |  | 8,841 |  | 1,341 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 1,444 |  | 1,142 |  | - |  | 667 |  | 1,919 |
| Drama-Fees |  | 17 |  | 1,808 |  | - |  | 233 |  | 1,592 |
| EAGLES |  | 724 |  | 424 |  | - |  | 145 |  | 1,003 |
| Exploratory-Fees |  | 1,233 |  | 900 |  | - |  | 1,153 |  | 980 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 248 |  | 9,574 |  | - |  | 9,205 |  | 617 |
| Lab Fees |  | 284 |  | 4,870 |  | - |  | 4,558 |  | 596 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 940 |  | 10,605 |  | - |  | 9,506 |  | 2,039 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 1,201 |  | 2,231 |  | - |  | 2,261 |  | 1,171 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 706 |  | 10,366 |  | - |  | 8,869 |  | 2,203 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 952 |  | 795 |  | - |  | 811 |  | 936 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 1,288 |  | 505 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,793 |
| Industrial Tech. Fees |  | 181 |  | 1,063 |  | - |  | 1,195 |  | 49 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 688 |  | 1,425 |  | - |  | 1,344 |  | 769 |
| Dance Fees |  | 449 |  | 905 |  | - |  | 945 |  | 409 |
| ID Badges |  | 942 |  | 4,564 |  | - |  | 4,726 |  | 780 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | - |  | 156 |  | - |  | 156 |  | - |
| Athletics |  | 1,915 |  | 21,861 |  | - |  | 19,336 |  | 4,440 |
| Beta Club-Junior |  | 203 |  | 6,158 |  | - |  | 4,762 |  | 1,599 |
| FCA Club |  | 400 |  | 429 |  | - |  | 384 |  | 445 |
| French Club |  | 35 |  | 3,446 |  | - |  | 2,827 |  | 654 |
| Student Council-Junior |  | - |  | 594 |  | - |  | 329 |  | 265 |
| Spanish Club |  | 615 |  | 1,590 |  | - |  | 77 |  | 2,128 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 2,700 |  | 17,563 |  | - |  | 18,408 |  | 1,855 |
| School Pictures |  | 588 |  | 10,801 |  | - |  | 7,013 |  | 4,376 |
| Yearbooks |  | 179 |  | 30,999 |  | - |  | 29,969 |  | 1,209 |
| German Club |  | 1,065 |  | 1,372 |  | - |  | 2,341 |  | 96 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 190 |  | 1,125 |  | - |  | 1,152 |  | 163 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 3,070 |  | 6,250 |  | - |  | 8,394 |  | 926 |
| B Team Cheerleaders |  | 5,526 |  | 17,618 |  | - |  | 13,448 |  | 9,696 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (324) |  | 382 |  | - |  | 451 |  | (393) |
| Tri-M Music Honor Society |  | - |  | 525 |  | - |  | 100 |  | 425 |
| Booster Clubs |  | 960 |  | - |  | - |  | 455 |  | 505 |
| Michelin Awards |  | 13 |  | 495 |  | - |  | 392 |  | 116 |
| Robotics Club |  | 9 |  | 1,254 |  | - |  | 1,788 |  | (525) |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 95 |  | - |  | 95 |  | - |
| Student Field Studies |  | 450 |  | 43,008 |  | - |  | 42,300 |  | 1,158 |
| Relay for Life |  | - |  | 4,483 |  | - |  | 4,483 |  | - |
| Intramural |  | 64 |  | 555 |  | - |  | 443 |  | 176 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Total | \$ | 30,488 | \$ | 239,581 | \$ | - | \$ | 219,356 | \$ | 50,713 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - RED BANK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | 102 | \$ | 3,258 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,544 | \$ | 816 |
| Band-Fees |  | 1,597 |  | 921 |  | - |  | 306 |  | 2,212 |
| EAGLES |  | 2,126 |  | 1,450 |  | - |  | 3,204 |  | 372 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 4,402 |  | 9,642 |  | - |  | 12,975 |  | 1,069 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 980 |  | 343 |  | - |  | 776 |  | 547 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 570 |  | 220 |  | - |  | 163 |  | 627 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 117 |  | 66 |  | - |  | 183 |  | - |
| Just Say No |  | 2,051 |  | 292 |  | - |  | 341 |  | 2,002 |
| Homework Help Center |  | $(24,176)$ |  | 97,181 |  | - |  | 80,681 |  | $(7,676)$ |
| Canteen Sales |  | 652 |  | 700 |  | - |  | 994 |  | 358 |
| School Pictures |  | 5,328 |  | 30,076 |  | - |  | 25,500 |  | 9,904 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 469 |  | 4,359 |  | - |  | 5,002 |  | (174) |
| Special Funds |  | 4,155 |  | 19,607 |  | - |  | 20,043 |  | 3,719 |
| Special Projects |  | 4,024 |  | 6,478 |  | - |  | 7,829 |  | 2,673 |
| Memorials |  | 1 |  | - |  | - |  | 1 |  | - |
| Lunch Credits |  | (792) |  | 652 |  | - |  | 182 |  | (322) |
| Sunshine Club |  | 3,302 |  | - |  | - |  | 918 |  | 2,384 |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 325 |  | - |  | 325 |  | - |
| Sunshine Fund |  | 398 |  | 127 |  | - |  | 290 |  | 235 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | 5,306 | \$ | 176,947 | \$ | - | \$ | 162,507 | \$ | 19,746 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - SAXE GOTHA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Grade | \$ | 54 | \$ | 1,417 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,521 | \$ | (50) |
| 2nd Grade |  | - |  | 1,168 |  | 60 |  | 1,373 |  | (145) |
| 3rd Grade |  | 162 |  | 1,571 |  | 301 |  | 2,138 |  | (104) |
| 4th Grade |  | 1,092 |  | 6,192 |  | $(1,092)$ |  | 6,115 |  | 77 |
| 5th Grade |  | 1,519 |  | 7,137 |  | $(1,520)$ |  | 7,018 |  | 118 |
| Kindergarten |  | $(2,375)$ |  | 4,260 |  | - |  | 710 |  | 1,175 |
| Art-Fees |  | 87 |  | 1,375 |  | - |  | 988 |  | 474 |
| Band-Fees |  | 725 |  | 1,759 |  | - |  | 2,308 |  | 176 |
| EAGLES |  | 646 |  | 975 |  | - |  | 1,225 |  | 396 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 7,212 |  | 10,350 |  | - |  | 10,519 |  | 7,043 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 6,330 |  | 14,696 |  | - |  | 19,639 |  | 1,387 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 539 |  | 731 |  | - |  | 941 |  | 329 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 132 |  | 235 |  | - |  | 170 |  | 197 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 5 |  | 4 |  | - |  | - |  | 9 |
| Special Collections |  | (177) |  | 3,300 |  | (362) |  | 865 |  | 1,896 |
| Just Say No |  | 74 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 74 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 591 |  | 3,036 |  | - |  | 3,118 |  | 509 |
| School Pictures |  | 1,771 |  | 3,168 |  | - |  | 827 |  | 4,112 |
| Yearbooks |  | 3,594 |  | 7,179 |  | - |  | 7,733 |  | 3,040 |
| Department Funds |  | 1,109 |  | 160 |  | (935) |  | 334 |  | - |
| Faculty Funds |  | 1,367 |  | 4,344 |  | $(2,548)$ |  | 1,962 |  | 1,201 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 237 |  | 317 |  | 6,344 |  | 3,665 |  | 3,233 |
| Special Funds |  | 251 |  | 2,282 |  | - |  | 2,561 |  | (28) |
| Special Projects |  | 51 |  | 548 |  | (238) |  | 353 |  | 8 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(1,914)$ |  | 1,781 |  | - |  | 68 |  | (201) |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | 234 |  | 16 |
| Bob Parker Memorial Fund |  | 3,930 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,930 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 193 |  | - |  | 193 |  | - |
| Student Field Studies |  | - |  | 4,090 |  | - |  | 4,191 |  | (101) |
| Health Room/Nurse |  | 10 |  | - |  | (10) |  | - |  | - |
| Relay for Life |  | (415) |  | 1,352 |  | - |  | 937 |  | - |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Total | \$ | 26,607 | \$ | 85,870 | \$ | - | \$ | 81,706 | \$ | 30,771 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - WHITE KNOLL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kindergarten | \$ | - | \$ | 2,298 | \$ | 1,826 | \$ | 4,124 | \$ | - |
| Art-Fees |  | 739 |  | 95 |  | - |  | 316 |  | 518 |
| Band-Fees |  | 1,508 |  | 642 |  | - |  | 137 |  | 2,013 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 68 |  | 70 |  | - |  | - |  | 138 |
| EAGLES |  | 421 |  | 1,360 |  | - |  | 1,320 |  | 461 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 14,881 |  | 22,073 |  | - |  | 26,916 |  | 10,038 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 3,379 |  | 778 |  | - |  | 2,900 |  | 1,257 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 329 |  | 139 |  | - |  | 275 |  | 193 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 177 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 177 |
| Special Collections |  | 8,159 |  | 410 |  | - |  | 8,369 |  | 200 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 2 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2 |
| Just Say No |  | 206 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 206 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 295 |  | - |  | - |  | 229 |  | 66 |
| School Pictures |  | 8,332 |  | 13,280 |  | - |  | 15,357 |  | 6,255 |
| Yearbooks |  | 3,894 |  | 12,098 |  | - |  | 10,905 |  | 5,087 |
| Department Funds |  | - |  | 408 |  | - |  | 53 |  | 355 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 451 |  | 1,962 |  | - |  | 2,042 |  | 371 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 2,429 |  | 5,422 |  | $(1,826)$ |  | 5,859 |  | 166 |
| Special Funds |  | 3,601 |  | 31,001 |  | - |  | 33,265 |  | 1,337 |
| Special Projects |  | 158 |  | 1,746 |  | - |  | 433 |  | 1,471 |
| Lunch Credits |  | $(1,871)$ |  | 872 |  | - |  | 714 |  | $(1,713)$ |
| Michelin Awards |  | 29 |  | - |  | - |  | 29 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 142 |  | 160 |  | - |  | - |  | 302 |
| School/Business Partnership |  | 5 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Total | \$ | 47,334 | \$ | 96,814 | \$ | - | \$ | 113,243 | \$ | 30,905 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - WHITE KNOLL HIGH SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9th Grade | \$ | 582 | \$ | 472 | \$ | (82) | \$ | 321 | \$ | 651 |
| 10th Grade |  | 1,598 |  | 1,553 |  | $(1,008)$ |  | 699 |  | 1,444 |
| 11th Grade |  | 3,428 |  | 1,123 |  | $(1,943)$ |  | 1,099 |  | 1,509 |
| 12th Grade |  | 156 |  | 1,228 |  | 384 |  | 3,127 |  | $(1,359)$ |
| ROTC-Fees |  | 535 |  | 5,402 |  | - |  | 3,978 |  | 1,959 |
| Art-Fees |  | 1,241 |  | 3,302 |  | - |  | 3,701 |  | 842 |
| Band-Fees |  | $(3,654)$ |  | 16,027 |  | - |  | 10,497 |  | 1,876 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 8,028 |  | 3,611 |  | - |  | 7,792 |  | 3,847 |
| Chorus |  | 419 |  | 2,304 |  | 1,054 |  | 705 |  | 3,072 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 10,873 |  | 17,630 |  | (369) |  | 25,344 |  | 2,790 |
| Drama-Fees |  | 6,473 |  | 10,490 |  | - |  | 10,130 |  | 6,833 |
| Driver Education-Fees |  | 899 |  | 4,970 |  | - |  | 4,997 |  | 872 |
| Home Economics-Fees |  | 2,952 |  | 1,878 |  | - |  | 4,532 |  | 298 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 9,605 |  | 15,736 |  | - |  | 20,691 |  | 4,650 |
| Lab Fees |  | 21,272 |  | 16,938 |  | - |  | 31,608 |  | 6,602 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 1,894 |  | 5,866 |  | - |  | 5,284 |  | 2,476 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | 5,167 |  | 1,010 |  | - |  | - |  | 6,177 |
| Parking Fees |  | 14,303 |  | 15,569 |  | - |  | 28,246 |  | 1,626 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 20,791 |  | 13,422 |  | - |  | 30,433 |  | 3,780 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 6,811 |  | 3,704 |  | - |  | 7,207 |  | 3,308 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 3,678 |  | 136 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,814 |
| Nat'l Art Honor Society |  | 66 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 66 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 903 |  | 20 |  | - |  | - |  | 923 |
| Health Occupation Fees |  | 1,500 |  | 13,628 |  | - |  | 9,108 |  | 6,020 |
| ID Badges |  | 3,270 |  | 7,865 |  | - |  | 4,474 |  | 6,661 |
| Drafting-Fees |  | 144 |  | 1,445 |  | - |  | 1,449 |  | 140 |
| Guitar Class |  | 155 |  | 2,479 |  | - |  | 1,980 |  | 654 |
| Special Collections |  | 1,424 |  | - |  | - |  | 804 |  | 620 |
| Equipment-Nonexpendable |  | - |  | - |  | 369 |  | 369 |  | - |
| Athletics |  | 96,488 |  | 235,062 |  | $(5,834)$ |  | 267,067 |  | 58,649 |
| Beta Club-Senior |  | 415 |  | 2,960 |  | - |  | 2,933 |  | 442 |
| DECA Club |  | 7,662 |  | 51,399 |  | (127) |  | 47,490 |  | 11,444 |
| FBLA Club |  | 2,155 |  | 8,951 |  | $(1,620)$ |  | 7,507 |  | 1,979 |
| FCA Club |  | 234 |  | 1,487 |  | - |  | 1,708 |  | 13 |
| Interact Club |  | 391 |  | - |  | (156) |  | - |  | 235 |
| National Honor Society -Sr. |  | 1,090 |  | 2,246 |  | - |  | 1,318 |  | 2,018 |
| Pep Club/Spirit Committee |  | 403 |  | 1,779 |  | - |  | 924 |  | 1,258 |
| Student Council-Senior |  | 1,744 |  | 743 |  | - |  | 586 |  | 1,901 |
| Key Club |  | 90 |  | 1,161 |  | - |  | 1,151 |  | 100 |
| Outdoor Club |  | (156) |  | - |  | 156 |  | - |  | - |
| Teacher Cadets |  | 517 |  | 217 |  | - |  | - |  | 734 |
| Debate Team |  | 248 |  | 140 |  | - |  | 250 |  | 138 |

(CONTINUED)

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - WHITE KNOLL HIGH SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Best Program | \$ | 790 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 2,029 | \$ | 561 |
| NTHS |  | 120 |  | 640 |  | - |  | 284 |  | 476 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 416 |  | 50,667 |  | - |  | 50,332 |  | 751 |
| Graduation |  | 102 |  | - |  | - |  | 102 |  | - |
| School Pictures |  | 18,596 |  | 13,819 |  | - |  | 30,126 |  | 2,289 |
| Student Newspapers |  | 265 |  | - |  | - |  | 265 |  | - |
| Yearbooks |  | 4,203 |  | 34,639 |  | - |  | 33,598 |  | 5,244 |
| Department Funds |  | 143 |  | 925 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,068 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 302 |  | 412 |  | - |  | 337 |  | 377 |
| Foundations |  | 2,500 |  | 1,494 |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | 2,994 |
| Special Funds |  | 3,824 |  | 4,554 |  | - |  | 4,016 |  | 4,362 |
| Special Projects |  | 6,566 |  | 8,197 |  | - |  | 4,931 |  | 9,832 |
| Sears Class |  | 2,286 |  | 6,055 |  | - |  | 5,721 |  | 2,620 |
| Health Occupations |  | 205 |  | 5,788 |  | 1,000 |  | 6,171 |  | 822 |
| Lunch Credits |  | 240 |  | 2,047 |  | - |  | 3,274 |  | (987) |
| International Club |  | 183 |  | - |  | (183) |  | - |  | - |
| Junior/Senior Prom |  | 16,635 |  | 25,040 |  | 2,649 |  | 18,086 |  | 26,238 |
| Tri-M Music Honor Society |  | (3) |  | 30 |  | (27) |  | - |  | - |
| Gospel Choir |  | 179 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 179 |
| Booster Clubs |  | $(16,134)$ |  | 21,682 |  | 4,034 |  | 23,976 |  | $(14,394)$ |
| Step Club |  | 185 |  | - |  | (185) |  | - |  | - |
| Astronomy Club |  | (205) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (205) |
| Future Educations of America |  | 10 |  | 750 |  | - |  | 200 |  | 560 |
| Robotics Club |  | 76 |  | 4,015 |  | - |  | 4,589 |  | (498) |
| Education Foundation |  | 8 |  | 406 |  | - |  | 414 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 159 |  | - |  | (159) |  | - |  | - |
| Student Field Studies |  | (45) |  | 15,015 |  | - |  | 12,691 |  | 2,279 |
| Not on Tobacco (NOT) |  | 500 |  | - |  | (500) |  | - |  | - |
| LOCC |  | 534 |  | 500 |  | - |  | 363 |  | 671 |
| Band Allocation |  | 2,246 |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 15,716 |  | 1,530 |
| Latin Dance Club |  | 343 |  | 460 |  | - |  | - |  | 803 |
| Extended School Year |  | 5,756 |  | 8,100 |  | - |  | 5,147 |  | 8,709 |
| Relay for Life |  | 4 |  | 1,226 |  | - |  | 1,148 |  | 82 |
| Math Club |  | (6) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (6) |
| J Torrence Fieldhouse |  | - |  | 5,359 |  | 747 |  | 992 |  | 5,114 |
| Virtual Enterprise Class |  | - |  | 3,280 |  | - |  | 2,742 |  | 538 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Total | \$ | 286,777 | \$ | 706,053 | \$ | - | \$ | 777,759 | \$ | 215,071 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS - WHITE KNOLL MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Description | Beginning Balance |  | Receipts |  | Transfers |  | Disbursements |  | Ending Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Art-Fees | \$ | 64 | \$ | 1,068 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,010 | \$ | (878) |
| Band-Fees |  | 4,283 |  | 4,352 |  | - |  | 5,813 |  | 2,822 |
| Books/Workbooks-Fees |  | 15,761 |  | 12,977 |  | - |  | 24,192 |  | 4,546 |
| Chorus |  | 463 |  | 1,553 |  | - |  | 1,572 |  | 444 |
| Computer-Fees |  | 3,600 |  | 2,794 |  | - |  | 5,226 |  | 1,168 |
| Drama-Fees |  | 1,075 |  | 1,542 |  | - |  | 920 |  | 1,697 |
| EAGLES |  | 400 |  | 240 |  | - |  | 360 |  | 280 |
| Home Economics-Fees |  | 724 |  | 1,148 |  | - |  | 1,691 |  | 181 |
| Instruction Material Fees |  | 368 |  | 3,140 |  | - |  | 3,299 |  | 209 |
| Lab Fees |  | 4,765 |  | 3,730 |  | - |  | 7,044 |  | 1,451 |
| Library Fees/Fines/Fairs |  | 7,787 |  | 12,237 |  | - |  | 11,375 |  | 8,649 |
| Orchestra/Strings-Fees |  | (262) |  | 1,054 |  | - |  | 775 |  | 17 |
| Physical Education-Fees |  | 6,554 |  | 10,031 |  | - |  | 12,977 |  | 3,608 |
| State Textbooks-Lost |  | 1,315 |  | 987 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,302 |
| State Textbooks-Damaged |  | 1,895 |  | 979 |  | - |  | 1,214 |  | 1,660 |
| Industrial Tech. Fees |  | 11 |  | 968 |  | - |  | 746 |  | 233 |
| Service Learning Fees |  | 2,207 |  | 651 |  | - |  | 1,358 |  | 1,500 |
| Dance Fees |  | 907 |  | 621 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,528 |
| ID Badges |  | 1,817 |  | 3,544 |  | - |  | 2,839 |  | 2,522 |
| Leadership Academy |  | 1,178 |  | - |  | - |  | 799 |  | 379 |
| Special Collections |  | (5) |  | 175 |  | 81 |  | 111 |  | 140 |
| Misc. Pupil Activity Fund |  | 14,589 |  | 32,923 |  | - |  | 37,708 |  | 9,804 |
| Athletics |  | 11,503 |  | 11,890 |  | - |  | 18,260 |  | 5,133 |
| FBLA Club |  | 5 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5 |
| Student Council-Junior |  | 3,109 |  | 2,616 |  | - |  | 2,088 |  | 3,637 |
| Canteen Sales |  | 2,423 |  | 22,189 |  | - |  | 24,314 |  | 298 |
| School Pictures |  | 4,494 |  | 9,274 |  | - |  | 10,745 |  | 3,023 |
| Yearbooks |  | 15,065 |  | 11,900 |  | (81) |  | 22,117 |  | 4,767 |
| Destination Imagination |  | 128 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 128 |
| Faculty Funds |  | 30 |  | 547 |  | - |  | 550 |  | 27 |
| Interest |  | 163 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 163 |
| Special Funds |  | 24,192 |  | 23,169 |  | - |  | 39,085 |  | 8,276 |
| Special Projects |  | 9,536 |  | 46,688 |  | - |  | 49,678 |  | 6,546 |
| Lunch Credits |  | (444) |  | 209 |  | - |  | - |  | (235) |
| Michelin Awards |  | - |  | 496 |  | - |  | 494 |  | 2 |
| Robotics Club |  | 2,013 |  | 200 |  | - |  | 1,661 |  | 552 |
| Education Foundation |  | - |  | 904 |  | - |  | 904 |  | - |
| Student Book Club Orders |  | 5 |  | 102 |  |  |  | 102 |  | 5 |
| Heart of Lexington Awards |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ | 141,718 | \$ | 227,898 | \$ | - | \$ | 292,027 | \$ | 77,589 |

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE 

LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
DETAILED SCHEDULE OF DUE TO
STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
JUNE 30, 2008

| Program | Project <br> Number | Revenue <br> Code | Description |  | Amount Due to State Department of Education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 0 |
| Total |  |  |  | \$ | 0 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA LOCATION RECONCILIATION SCHEDULE (REQUIRED) (FOR COGNIZANT AGENCY USE ONLY) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| Location I.D. | Location | Ed Level | Cost Type | Total <br> Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 000 | District Wide (Debt Service) | Non-School | Central | \$ | 34,377,668 |
| 010 | District Office | Non-School | Central |  | 40,552,514 |
| 011 | Lexington High | High School | School |  | 22,542,333 |
| 012 | Lexington Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 7,049,181 |
| 013 | Gilbert High | High School | School |  | 10,774,097 |
| 014 | Gilbert Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 5,721,858 |
| 015 | Pelion High | High School | School |  | 9,366,231 |
| 016 | Pelion Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 9,323,400 |
| 017 | Instructional TV Center | Other School | Central |  | 113,594 |
| 018 | Lexington Intermediate | Elementary | School |  | 3,696,131 |
| 019 | Alternative School | Middle | School |  | 1,655,597 |
| 020 | Lexington Middle | Middle | School |  | 9,670,197 |
| 021 | Lexington Technology Center | Other School | School |  | 5,030,920 |
| 022 | Oak Grove Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 5,015,994 |
| 023 | Saxe Gotha Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 5,734,724 |
| 024 | Red Bank Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 8,188,323 |
| 025 | White Knoll Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 5,636,341 |
| 026 | White Knoll Middle | Middle | School |  | 6,837,834 |
| 027 | White Knoll High School | High School | School |  | 14,097,833 |
| 028 | Midway Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 6,730,498 |
| 029 | Gilbert Middle | Middle | School |  | 5,538,508 |
| 030 | Pelion Middle School | Elem/Middle | School |  | 6,717,273 |
| 031 | Lake Murray Elementary | Elementary | School |  | 7,447,488 |
| 032 | Gilbert Primary School | Elementary | School |  | 9,662,757 |
| 033 | Virtual School | High School | School |  | 57,293 |
| 034 | Pleasant Hill Middle School | Middle | School |  | 5,711,869 |
| 035 | Pleasant Hill Elementary School | Elementary | School |  | 4,838,063 |
| 037 | Carolina Springs Middle School | Middle | School |  | 7,611,400 |
| 038 | Carolina Springs Elementary School | Elementary | School |  | 7,549,272 |
| 039 | Fort Pond Elementary School | Elementary | School |  | 11,856,999 |
| 040 | New Providence Elementary School | Elementary | School |  | 13,814,568 |
| 050 | Midlands Middle College | High School | School |  | 526,261 |

Total Expenditures/Expenses for all Funds
293,447,019

The above expenditures are reconciled to the District's financial Statements as follows:

| General Fund | $155,735,888$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Special Revenue Fund | $11,345,921$ |
| Special Revenue - EIA | $6,721,994$ |
| Debt Service Fund - District | $23,710,494$ |
| Debt Service Fund - LOSF, Corp. | $6,024,582$ |
| Debt Service Fund - LSF, Inc. | $4,642,592$ |
| Capital Projects Fund - District | $40,966,638$ |
| Capital Projects Fund - LOSF, Corp. | $33,329,658$ |
| Proprietary Fund | $10,582,627$ |
| Permanent Fund | 386,625 |

\$ 293,447,019

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING
JUNE 30, 2008


# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING <br> JUNE 30, 2008 

| Bond Issue | Fiscal Year Maturity |  | Principal |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Outstanding, July 1, 2007 | Issued |  | Paid | Outstanding, June 30, 2008 |
| 2005 A Issue | 2008 |  | \$ | \$ | \$ |  | \$ |
|  | 2009 | 2,500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2010 | 2,585,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2011 | 2,670,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2012 | 2,760,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2013 | 2,860,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2014 | 2,970,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2015 | 3,090,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 3,215,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2017 | 3,345,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018 | 3,485,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2019 | 3,625,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 3,775,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 3,935,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 4,100,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2023 | 4,275,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2024 | 4,460,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2025 | 4,655,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2026 | 4,860,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2027 | 5,075,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2028 | 5,315,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2029 | 5,580,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2030 | 5,865,000 | 85,000,000 |  |  |  | 85,000,000 |
| 2005 B Issue | 2008 | 2,005,000 | 2,005,000 |  |  | 2,005,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING
JUNE 30, 2008


## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SCHEDULE OF LEXINGTON SCHOOL FACILITIES, INC. <br> CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION <br> JUNE 30, 2008

| Lease Purchase Obligations | Fiscal <br> Year <br> Maturity |  | Principal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Outstanding, July 1, 2007 |  | Issued | Paid |  | Outstanding, June 30, 2008 |  |
| 1998 A <br> Series | 2008 | 620,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2009 | 650,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2010 | 680,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2011 | 675,000 | \$ | 2,625,000 | \$ | \$ | 620,000 | \$ | 2,005,000 |
| $1998 \text { B }$ <br> Series | 2008 | 535,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2009 | 560,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2010 | 580,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2011 | 560,000 |  | 2,235,000 |  |  | 535,000 |  | 1,700,000 |


| $\begin{aligned} & 2002 \\ & \text { Series } \end{aligned}$ | 2008 | 3,050,000 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 3,310,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2009 | 2,630,000 | 6,360,000 |  |  | 3,050,000 |  |  |
|  | 2010 | 680,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | \$ | 11,220,000 | \$ | \$ 4,205,000 | \$ | 7,015,000 |

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE

## LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF LEXINGTON ONE SCHOOL FACILITIES, CORP. INSTALLMENT PURCHASE REVENUE BONDS OUTSTANDING

JUNE 30, 2008

| Bond Issue | Fiscal Year Maturity |  | Principal |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Outstanding, July 1, 2007 | Issued | Paid | Outstanding, June 30, 2008 |
| 2005 Issue | 2008 | 1,300,000 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2010 | 495,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2011 | 1,030,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2012 | 1,080,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2013 | 1,135,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2014 | 1,195,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2015 | 1,255,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 1,320,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2017 | 1,385,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018 | 1,460,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2019 | 1,540,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 1,620,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 1,710,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 1,800,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2023 | 1,900,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2024 | 2,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2025 | 2,110,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2026 | 2,225,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2027 | 2,340,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2028 | 2,470,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2029 | 2,600,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2030 | 2,740,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2031 | 2,890,000 | 39,600,000 |  | 1,300,000 | 38,300,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE
LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF LEXINGTON ONE SCHOOL FACILITIES, CORP. INSTALLMENT PURCHASE REVENUE BONDS OUTSTANDING

JUNE 30, 2008

| Bond Issue | Fiscal Year Maturity |  | Principal |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Outstanding, July 1, 2007 | Issued |  | Paid |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tstanding, } \\ & \text { e 30, } 2008 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2006 Issue | 2008 |  | \$ | \$ | \$ |  | 54,045,000 |  |
|  | 2009 | 1,285,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2010 | 1,350,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2011 | 1,420,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2012 | 1,490,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2013 | 1,570,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2014 | 1,650,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2015 | 1,735,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 1,820,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2017 | 1,915,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018 | 2,015,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2019 | 2,115,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 2,225,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 2,340,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 2,460,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2023 | 2,585,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2024 | 2,720,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2025 | 2,855,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2026 | 3,005,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2027 | 3,155,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2028 | 3,320,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2029 | 3,490,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2030 | 3,670,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2031 | 3,855,000 | 54,045,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ 93,645,000 | \$ | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 92,345,000 |

## THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Statistical


is to enable our students to be thinking, productive, responsible citizens in the global, competitive $2{ }^{\text {st }}$ century.

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the Lexington County School District One Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed trend and other information as a context for understanding what the information in the basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary information says about Lexington County School District One’s overall financial health.

## Page Numbers

## Financial Trends

145-149
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

## Revenue Capacity

150-153
These schedules contain information to help the reader access Lexington County School District One’s most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of Lexington County School District One's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which Lexington County School District One’s financial activities take place.

Operating Information
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in Lexington County School District One's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

## THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Table 1
Lexington County School District One
Note: (A) Years after Implementation of GASB Statement No. 34.
Source: District Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.
Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina
Changes in Net Assets
Last Six Fiscal Years (A)
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 2004 |  | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 |  |
| \$ 81,759,315 | \$ | 82,795,244 | \$ | 96,689,095 | \$ | 90,651,437 | \$ | 121,063,875 | \$ | 120,814,364 |
| 44,363,416 |  | 45,497,672 |  | 52,177,877 |  | 49,494,561 |  | 60,772,336 |  | 65,436,987 |
| 58,415 |  | 117,784 |  | 164,612 |  | 226,864 |  | 296,211 |  | 453,534 |
| 417,944 |  | 402,630 |  | 283,767 |  | 80,953 |  | 77,854 |  | - |
| 4,731,598 |  | 4,601,773 |  | 4,098,653 |  | 8,774,520 |  | 11,597,433 |  | 11,395,071 |
| 131,330,688 |  | 133,415,103 |  | 153,414,004 |  | 149,228,335 |  | 193,807,709 |  | 198,099,956 |
| 5,832,781 |  | 6,207,546 |  | 7,081,179 |  | 7,465,421 |  | 8,793,158 |  | 10,582,627 |
| 5,832,781 |  | 6,207,546 |  | 7,081,179 |  | 7,465,421 |  | 8,793,158 |  | 10,582,627 |
| \$ 137,163,469 | \$ | 139,622,649 | \$ | 160,495,183 | \$ | 156,693,756 | \$ | 202,600,867 | \$ | 208,682,583 |


0
0
0
0
0
0







\(\begin{array}{r}3,616,296 <br>
2,434,114 <br>
260,574 <br>

\hline\end{array} \mathbf{6 , 3 1 0 , 9 8 4}\)| $\$ 66,282,588$ |
| :--- |

## 156,752 N <br>  <br> $\begin{array}{r}59,586,307 \\ \hline 59,971,604 \\ \hline\end{array}$

相Table 2
Continued

## Lexington County School District One <br> Lexington, South Carolina Changes in Net Assets Last Six Fiscal Years (A) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 |  | 2004 | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 |  |
| \$ (71,359,084) | \$ | $(64,271,789)$ | \$ | $(75,760,646)$ | \$ | $(64,912,743)$ |  | (104,242,882) | \$ | $(104,418,008)$ |
| 478,203 |  | 293,124 |  | 55,685 |  | 675,960 |  | $(109,578)$ |  | $(1,301,766)$ |
| \$ (70,880,881) | \$ | $(63,978,665)$ | \$ | (75,704,961) | \$ | $(64,236,783)$ |  | 104,352,460) | \$ | (105,719,774) |
| \$ 50,101,511 | \$ | 53,131,051 | \$ | 54,299,246 | \$ | 58,611,209 | \$ | 65,932,124 | \$ | 55,685,567 |
| 6,204,893 |  | 8,592,634 |  | 11,298,074 |  | 18,887,161 |  | 20,128,064 |  | 21,232,299 |
| 17,694,241 |  | 11,189,956 |  | 11,204,712 |  | 11,667,171 |  | 12,026,349 |  | 40,457,743 |
| 656,246 |  | 418,577 |  | 841,258 |  | 4,175,207 |  | 8,572,444 |  | 5,052,998 |
| 98,694 |  | 310,468 |  | 87,384 |  | 258,337 |  | 556,036 |  | 363,791 |
| $(327,457)$ |  | $(298,198)$ |  | $(309,987)$ |  | $(564,980)$ |  | $(302,904)$ |  | $(374,024)$ |
| 74,428,128 |  | 73,344,488 |  | 77,420,687 |  | 93,034,105 |  | 106,912,113 |  | 122,418,374 |
| 1,298 |  | 950 |  | 3,216 |  | 7,484 |  | 9,172 |  | 8,189 |
| 124,355 |  | 130,524 |  | 111,989 |  | 564,980 |  | 302,904 |  | 374,024 |
| 125,653 |  | 131,474 |  | 115,205 |  | 572,464 |  | 312,076 |  | 382,213 |
| \$ 74,553,781 | \$ | 73,475,962 | \$ | 77,535,892 | \$ | 93,606,569 | \$ | 107,224,189 | \$ | 122,800,587 |
| \$ 3,069,044 | \$ | 9,072,699 | \$ | 1,660,041 | \$ | 28,121,362 | \$ | 2,669,231 | \$ | 18,000,366 |
| 603,856 |  | 424,598 |  | 170,890 |  | 1,248,424 |  | 202,498 |  | $(919,553)$ |
| \$ 3,672,900 | \$ | 9,497,297 | \$ | 1,830,931 | \$ | 29,369,786 | \$ | 2,871,729 | \$ | 17,080,813 |

Note: (A) Years after Implementation of GASB Statement No. 34. Source: District Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

|  | Fiscal Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 |  | 2000 |  | 2001 |  | 2002 |  | 2003 |  | 2004 |  | 2005 | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 |  |
| General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 96,932 | \$ | 11,816 | \$ 481,325 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Unreserved |  | 6,587,621 |  | 6,274,880 |  | 4,802,157 |  | 5,548,147 |  | 7,174,565 |  | 9,591,274 | 11,418,550 |  | 12,348,217 |  | 16,051,219 |  | 18,932,830 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | \$ 6,587,621 | \$ | 6,274,880 | \$ | 4,802,157 | \$ | 5,548,147 | \$ | 7,271,497 | \$ | 9,603,090 | \$ 11,899,875 | \$ | 12,348,217 | \$ | 16,051,219 | \$ | 18,932,830 |
| All other governmental funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved |  | \$ 17,607,297 |  | 30,301,710 |  | 19,435,713 |  | 14,390,339 |  | 11,119,167 |  | 11,990,056 | \$ 18,079,896 | \$ | 144,869,274 | \$ | 81,499,381 | \$ | 48,012,751 |
| Unreserved, reported in: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent Fund |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(14,089)$ |  | 211,646 | 203,220 |  | 218,386 |  | 258,690 |  | 284,070 |
| Total all other governmental funds |  | \$ 17,607,297 |  | 30,301,710 |  | 19,435,713 |  | 14,390,339 |  | 11,105,078 |  | 12,201,702 | \$ 18,283,116 | \$ | 145,087,660 | \$ | 81,758,071 | \$ | 48,296,821 |

[^3]> Lexington County School District One
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Acc
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
General Fund
Reserved
Unreserved
Total General Fund

| 1999 | 2000 |  | 2001 |  | 2002 |  | 2003 |  | 2004 |  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |  | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 34,399,628 | \$ 38,756,364 | \$ | 44,638,643 | \$ | 52,931,599 | \$ | 57,303,156 | \$ | 62,857,153 | \$ | 67,338,520 | \$ 82,292,310 | \$ 96,698,558 | \$ | 82,793,185 |
| - | - |  | - |  | 182,250 |  | 182,250 |  | 121,625 |  | 123,858 | 123,715 | 151,695 |  | 129,823 |
| 57,415,628 | 66,776,338 |  | 80,747,171 |  | 75,311,921 |  | 72,581,946 |  | 73,887,656 |  | 80,450,168 | 86,569,561 | 91,297,513 |  | 124,676,775 |
| 2,154,477 | 2,939,147 |  | 3,327,143 |  | 3,702,017 |  | 4,120,189 |  | 5,494,797 |  | 7,368,555 | 7,933,147 | 8,189,823 |  | 7,740,092 |
| \$ 93,969,733 | \$108,471,849 | \$ | 128,712,957 | \$ | 132,127,787 | \$ | 134,187,541 | \$ | 142,361,231 | \$ | 155,281,101 | \$176,918,733 | \$196,337,589 | \$ | 215,339,875 |
| 53,538,285 | 61,072,134 |  | 70,081,491 |  | 76,282,336 |  | 79,202,415 |  | 81,277,812 |  | 88,277,400 | 94,656,825 | 103,335,529 |  | 112,048,175 |
| 25,054,962 | 29,833,854 |  | 34,469,672 |  | 38,360,399 |  | 39,399,560 |  | 41,229,862 |  | 45,693,285 | 50,826,475 | 54,862,888 |  | 61,378,257 |
| 2,178 | 10,598 |  | 7,475 |  | 6,923 |  | 58,415 |  | 117,784 |  | 164,612 | 226,864 | 296,211 |  | 453,534 |
| 29,943 | 17,327 |  | 139,092 |  | 173,079 |  | 417,944 |  | 402,630 |  | 283,767 | 80,953 | 77,854 |  | - |
| 5,961,694 | 6,850,000 |  | 41,360,000 |  | 81,344,000 |  | 5,386,019 |  | 11,017,121 |  | 12,276,019 | 56,450,000 | 15,130,000 |  | 22,745,000 |
| 3,605,772 | 3,902,266 |  | 5,383,559 |  | 6,156,169 |  | 4,559,269 |  | 4,263,317 |  | 4,023,392 | 7,101,121 | 11,707,384 |  | 11,600,152 |
| 186,441 | 9,551 |  | 54,585 |  | 9,619 |  | 414,502 |  | 78,255 |  | 7,061 | 107,307 | 53,884 |  | 346,379 |
| 27,980,212 | 30,171,211 |  | 25,246,560 |  | 16,916,143 |  | 6,743,185 |  | 12,194,758 |  | 17,891,164 | 52,870,288 | 72,149,727 |  | 74,292,895 |
| \$116,359,487 | \$131,866,941 | \$ | 176,742,434 | \$ | 219,248,668 | \$ | 136,181,309 |  | 150,581,539 | \$ | 168,616,700 | \$262,319,833 | \$257,613,477 | \$ | 282,864,392 |



| 6,476 | 5,512 |  | - |  | 4,635 |  | $(19,160)$ |  | 2,774 |  | 2,681 | 29,235 | 42,205 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180,380 | - |  |  |  | - |  | 31,241 |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| 31,599 | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| - | - |  | 100,985 |  |  |  | - |  | 125,931 |  | 72,574 | 4,809,171 | - |  | 263,902 |
| 27,900,000 | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,735,000 |  | - | 96,250,000 | 1,910,000 |  | 37,055,000 |
| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,875,000 |  | - | 18,495,000 | - |  |  |
| 5,709,531 | - |  | - |  | - |  | 18,795,000 |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| 830,000 | 36,166,236 |  | 36,046,945 |  | 83,233,932 |  | 110,152 |  | - |  | 22,500,000 | - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 93,645,001 |  |  |  |
| (5,709,531) | - |  | - |  | - |  | (18,519,924) |  | $(6,791,980)$ |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 481,325 | - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(64,002)$ | - | - |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 7,859,860 \\ (4,852,597) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,999,099 \\ (11,394,083) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 10,151,999 } \\ (10,609,172) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12,463,859 \\ (12,880,929) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 16,117,211 \\ (16,444,668) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 14,584,978 \\ (14,883,176) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 15,313,344 \\ (15,623,321) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29,860,011 \\ (30,424,991) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,220,125 \\ (11,523,029) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 19,667,311 \\ (20,041,335) \end{array}$ |
| \$ 31,955,718 | \$ 35,776,764 | \$ | 35,690,757 | \$ | 82,821,497 | \$ | 69,852 | \$ | 10,648,527 | \$ | 22,682,601 | \$212,663,427 | \$ 1,649,301 | \$ | 36,944,878 |
| \$ 9,565,964 | \$ 12,381,672 | \$ | (12,338,720) | \$ | $(4,299,384)$ | \$ | $(1,923,916)$ | \$ | 2,428,219 | \$ | 9,347,002 | \$127,262,327 | \$ (59,626,587) | \$ | $(30,579,639)$ |
| 11.0\% | 10.7\% |  | 30.9\% |  | 42.7\% |  | 7.8\% |  | 11.1\% |  | 11.2\% | 31.9\% | 13.3\% |  | 16.2\% |


29,860,011 11,220,125 19,667,311

N
N
N
N
N
In
$31.9 \% \quad 13.3 \%$
31.9\%

Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina






[^4]Table 7


亲

- $\sim m$ に a
Fiscal Year 1999




Lexington County School District One
Lexington, South Carolina
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago






* Includes Fee in Lieu of Taxes
1 - In 1999, the company was Pond Branch Telephone.
Source: Lexington County Auditor's Office - Unaudited.
ふo

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ヘ̂} \\
& \hat{0} \\
& \stackrel{0}{0} \\
& \text { बิ }
\end{aligned}
$$

Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable 88,330,686

155,591,308 1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007 1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
Note: 1

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Collections } \\
\text { in Subsequent } \\
\text { Years }^{1} \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$

Unavailable

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Unavailable } \\
& \text { Unavailable }
\end{aligned}
$$

Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable
Unavailable

65,266,391
86,736,737

$$
151,551,748
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 96.6 \% \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

96.9\%

$$
97.4 \%
$$

$$
98.2 \%
$$

97.6\%
99.1\%

$$
96.6 \%
$$

$$
e_{0}^{\circ}
$$

\$ 59,672,639

$$
74,313,066
$$

103,037,792
97.4\%
Table 8
123,051,615

$$
137,432,241 \quad 98.7 \%
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SZI'tE } \varepsilon^{\prime} 9 L \\
& 0 \varepsilon L^{\prime} 9 \downarrow \varepsilon^{\prime} \angle 9 \\
& 0 \angle 8^{`} 86 L^{\prime} 19
\end{aligned}
$$



[^5]


Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  | 2000 |  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| \$ 15,310,870 | \$ | 16,579,136 | \$ | 17,623,750 | \$ 20,646,814 | \$ 21,455,076 | \$ 22,123,155 | \$ 22,854,708 | \$ 26,247,912 | \$ 28,402,630 | \$ 30,011,826 |
| 2,725,000 |  | 875,000 |  | - | 15,585,000 | 14,555,000 | 19,730,000 | 13,220,000 | 15,850,000 | 8,445,000 | 2,255,000 |
| \$ 12,585,870 | \$ | 15,704,136 | \$ | 17,623,750 | \$ 5,061,814 | \$ 6,900,076 | \$ 2,393,155 | \$ 9,634,708 | \$ 10,397,912 | \$ 19,957,630 | \$ 27,756,826 |
| 17.8\% |  | 5.3\% |  | 0.0\% | 75.5\% | 67.8\% | 89.2\% | 57.8\% | 60.4\% | 29.7\% | 7.5\% |

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2008


Debt Limit
Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit
Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit
as a Percentage of Debt Limit
NOTE 1: Article X, Section 15 of the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, 1895, as amended (the "Constitution"), empowers each school district of the State to incur general obligation debt in such terms and conditions as the General Assembly shall prescribe by law. After November 30, 1982, each school district may incur general obligation debt, without an election and upon such terms and conditions as the General Assembly may prescribe, in an amount not exceeding $8 \%$ of the assessed value of all taxable property of such school district. Bonded indebtedn
the qualified electors of the school district voting in a referendum will not be considered in the computation of the $8 \%$ limitation.

[^6]0I әqец


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{4} \\ & \stackrel{y}{4} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ה̀ } \\ & \text { Nin } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ®̀ } \\ & \text { స్ర } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{2} \\ & \underset{\sim}{f} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { సे } \\ & \text { N్ల } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N} \\ & \text { Nin } \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |  | $$ | N N Nิ Nิ Nิ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \tilde{0} \\ & \hat{N} \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { だ } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { Hin } \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 8 0 0 0 00 0. 0 |

Lexington County School District One
Lexington, South Carolina
Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Governmental Activities ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General <br> Obligation <br> Bonds | Certificates of <br> Participation |  | Installment Purchase Revenue Bonds |  |  | Bond Anticipation <br> Note |  | Capital <br> Lease |  | Note <br> Payable |
| \$ 40,385,000 | \$ | 37,015,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 830,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 36,875,000 |  | 34,505,000 |  | - |  | 35,930,000 |  | - |  | - |
| 34,325,000 |  | 31,625,000 |  | - |  | 35,930,000 |  | 973,552 |  | - |
| 72,540,000 |  | 28,605,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 500,264 |  | 783,057 |
| 70,135,000 |  | 26,825,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 522,038 |
| 74,285,000 |  | 23,080,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 261,019 |
| 66,105,000 |  | 19,245,000 |  | - |  | 22,500,000 |  | - |  | - |
| 150,855,000 |  | 15,290,000 |  | 93,645,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 141,705,000 |  | 11,220,000 |  | 93,645,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 161,520,000 |  | 7,015,000 |  | 92,345,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |


| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Fiscal } \\ \text { Year }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 1999 |
| 2000 |
| 2001 |
| 2002 |
| 2003 |
| 2004 |
| 2005 |
| 2006 |
| 2007 |
| 2008 |

[^7]II गqе
Lexington County School District One
Lexington, South Carolina
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

\[

\]




## Lexington County School District One <br> Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt <br> As of June 30, 2008

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Estimated Share } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Overlapping } \\ \text { Debt }\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $19,476,247$ |
|  | $15,952,002$ |
|  | $1,885,000$ |
|  | $2,295,651$ |
| $\$$ | $39,608,901$ |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $260,880,000$ |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $300,488,901$ |路

1 Percentage for Riverbanks Zoo is computed by combining total assessed values of Lexington and Richland Counties.
2 The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable
percentages were computed by dividing the district's assessed value by the assessed value of the applicable government
unit.

[^8]Table 13


| County <br> Estimated <br> Population | Personal <br> Income $^{3}$ | Per Capita <br> Personal $^{\text {Income }^{3}}$ |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 213,243 | $\$$ | $5,818,531$ | $\$$ |
| 216,014 | $6,268,383$ | 27,286 |  |
| 220,081 | $6,302,039$ | 28,901 |  |
| 222,771 | $6,466,495$ | 29,034 |  |
| 226,978 | $6,726,151$ | 29,633 |  |
| 231,057 | $7,221,851$ | 31,282 |  |
| 235,272 | Unavailable | Unavailable |  |
| 238,797 | Unavailable | Unavailable |  |
| 240,160 | Unavailable | Unavailable |  |
| 243,270 | Unavailable | Unavailable |  |


1 Based on census data from the 2000 census and interpolation resulting in an annual increase of 3,460. 2 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau.
3 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Lexington County.
4 SC Department of Education - 135-Day Average Daily Membership Report. The County of Lexington has 5 school districts.

Data Sources:

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Fiscal } \\ \text { Year }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 1999 |
| 2000 |
| 2001 |
| 2002 |
| 2003 |
| 2004 |
| 2005 |
| 2006 |
| 2007 |
| 2008 |

Unaudited
Table 14

Lexington County School District One
Lexington, South Carolina
Principal Employers - Lexington County
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Data Sources:
${ }^{1}$ South Carolina Department of Commerce)
${ }^{2}$ South Carolina Industrial Directory (Published by South Carolina Department of Commerce) Note: (A) Excludes School District and County Employees
Note: Bus drivers are not included in this schedule
Lexington County School District One exington, South Carolina
Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | Fiscal Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1999{ }^{2}$ | $2000{ }^{2}$ | $2001{ }^{2}$ | $2002{ }^{2}$ | $2003{ }^{2}$ | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers | 1,046.00 | 1,103.00 | 1,158.00 | 1,262.00 | 1,248.00 | 1,268.00 | 1,348.00 | 1,420.00 | 1,483.00 | 1,540.00 |
| Other | 238.00 | 252.00 | 269.00 | 284.00 | 286.00 | 273.00 | 304.00 | 335.00 | 357.00 | 364.00 |
| Support Servic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers ${ }^{1}$ | 67.00 | 71.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 | 110.00 | 112.00 | 131.00 | 133.00 |
| Other | 551.00 | 591.00 | 646.00 | 651.00 | 678.00 | 700.00 | 740.00 | 766.00 | 852.00 | 916.00 |
| Total | 1,902.00 | 2,017.00 | 2,148.00 | 2,272.00 | 2,291.00 | 2,320.00 | 2,502.00 | 2,633.00 | 2,823.00 | 2,953.00 |

1 Teachers for support services include media specialists, guidance counselors, technology integration specialists, and school psychologists.
2 Prior to 2004, the district did not track "Other" positions by functional categories so a percentage allocation was used to present the information for these years.
Source: District Records
Table 16
Percentage

 $\begin{array}{rrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Teaching } \\ \text { Staff }^{4}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Pupil/ } \\ \text { Teacher } \\ \text { Ratio }\end{array} \\ 1,046 & & 15.1 \\ 1,103 & & 14.8 \\ 1,158 & & 14.5 \\ 1,262 & & 13.7 \\ 1,248 & & 14.3 \\ 1,268 & & 14.4 \\ 1,348 & 13.9 \\ 1,420 & 13.4 \\ 1,483 & 13.3 \\ 1,533 & 13.3\end{array}$

| Pupil Enrollment 135-Day ADM ${ }^{1}$ | Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting |  |  | Accrual Basis of Accounting |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Operating <br> Exenditures ${ }^{2}$ | Cost per Pupil | Percentage <br> Change | Expenses ${ }^{3}$ | Cost per <br> Pupil | Percentage Change |
| 15,822 | \$ 78,625,368 | \$ 4,969 | 6.80\% | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 16,351 | 90,933,913 | 5,561 | 11.91\% | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 16,831 | 104,697,730 | 6,221 | 11.85\% | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 17,268 | 114,822,737 | 6,649 | 6.90\% | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 17,829 | 119,078,334 | 6,679 | 0.44\% | \$ 126,599,090 | \$ 7,101 | Unavailable |
| 18,229 | 123,028,088 | 6,749 | 1.05\% | 128,813,330 | 7,066 | -0.48\% |
| 18,688 | 134,419,064 | 7,193 | 6.58\% | 149,315,351 | 7,990 | 13.07\% |
| 19,091 | 145,791,117 | 7,637 | 6.17\% | 140,453,815 | 7,357 | -7.92\% |
| 19,705 | 158,572,482 | 8,047 | 5.38\% | 182,210,276 | 9,247 | 25.69\% |
| 20,458 | 173,879,966 | 8,499 | 5.62\% | 186,704,885 | 9,126 | -1.30\% |


Table 17


$\left.\begin{array}{llllll} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Lexington County School District One } \\ \text { Lexington, South Carolina }\end{array} \\ \text { Teacher Salaries }\end{array}\right\}$
Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina
Capital Asset Statistics By School

| School | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Primary School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gilbert Primary ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  |  |  | 82,193 | 82,193 | 82,193 | 82,193 | 82,193 | 116,320 |
| Capacity |  |  |  |  | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 860 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  | 552 | 571 | 603 | 623 | 643 | 676 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  |  |  | 88\% | 91\% | 96\% | 100\% | 103\% | 79\% |
| Elementary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lexington Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 126,305 | 109,783 |
| Capacity | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 1,002 | 902 |
| Enrollment | 1,264 | 936 | 847 | 865 | 932 | 1,000 | 1,037 | 1,078 | 916 | 921 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 126\% | 93\% | 85\% | 86\% | 93\% | 100\% | 103\% | 108\% | 91\% | 102\% |
| Gilbert Elementary ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1932 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 82,193 | 82,193 | 82,193 | 82,193 | 120,671 | 120,671 | 120,671 | 120,671 | 120,671 | 120,671 |
| Capacity | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 740 | 740 | 740 | 740 | 740 | 740 |
| Enrollment | 972 | 943 | 927 | 928 | 625 | 586 | 575 | 571 | 608 | 645 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 155\% | 151\% | 148\% | 148\% | 84\% | 79\% | 78\% | 77\% | 82\% | 87\% |
| Pelion Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 119,625 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 | 123,859 |
| Capacity | 800 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 | 909 |
| Enrollment | 1,216 | 1,273 | 1,325 | 930 | 905 | 875 | 936 | 904 | 898 | 900 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 152\% | 140\% | 146\% | 102\% | 100\% | 96\% | 103\% | 99\% | 99\% | 99\% |
| Oak Grove Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 67,755 | 67,755 | 67,755 | 67,755 | 67,755 | 67,755 | 67,755 | 67,755 | 85,606 | 85,606 |
| Capacity | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 608 | 608 |
| Enrollment | 553 | 573 | 457 | 454 | 448 | 426 | 426 | 435 | 482 | 568 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 128\% | 133\% | 106\% | 105\% | 104\% | 99\% | 99\% | 101\% | 79\% | 93\% |


| School | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Elementary Schools (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pleasant Hill Elementary ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86,008 | 86,008 |
| Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 | 800 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 683 | 780 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85\% | 98\% |
| Saxe Gotha Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 | 102,428 |
| Capacity | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 | 871 |
| Enrollment | 827 | 838 | 730 | 731 | 738 | 731 | 726 | 724 | 761 | 708 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 95\% | 96\% | 84\% | 84\% | 85\% | 84\% | 83\% | 83\% | 87\% | 81\% |
| Red Bank Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 94,555 | 94,555 | 94,555 | 94,555 | 94,555 | 94,555 | 94,555 | 94,555 | 98,877 | 98,877 |
| Capacity | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 |
| Enrollment | 946 | 968 | 837 | 891 | 882 | 917 | 792 | 983 | 1,063 | 572 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 119\% | 122\% | 106\% | 113\% | 111\% | 116\% | 100\% | 124\% | 134\% | 72\% |
| White Knoll Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 | 99,654 |
| Capacity | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 | 894 |
| Enrollment | 1,093 | 1,101 | 901 | 945 | 933 | 919 | 925 | 931 | 917 | 801 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 122\% | 123\% | 101\% | 106\% | 104\% | 103\% | 103\% | 104\% | 103\% | 90\% |
| Midway Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 | 105,666 |
| Capacity | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 | 948 |
| Enrollment | 1,268 | 933 | 944 | 904 | 913 | 926 | 956 | 1,006 | 982 | 1042 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 134\% | 98\% | 100\% | 95\% | 96\% | 98\% | 101\% | 106\% | 104\% | 110\% |


| School | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Elementary Schools (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Murray Elementary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 | 114,613 |
| Capacity |  | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 |
| Enrollment |  | 930 | 988 | 933 | 995 | 1,084 | 988 | 1,259 | 1,085 | 1074 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  | 94\% | 100\% | 94\% | 101\% | 110\% | 100\% | 127\% | 110\% | 109\% |
| Carolina Springs Elementary ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88,187 |
| Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 704 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 88\% |
| Middle Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lexington Intermediate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 | 48,056 |
| Capacity | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Enrollment | 478 | 374 | 344 | 363 | 395 | 358 | 372 | 375 | 331 | 339 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 239\% | 187\% | 172\% | 182\% | 198\% | 179\% | 186\% | 188\% | 166\% | 170\% |
| Lexington Middle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1957 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 177,349 | 189,668 |
| Capacity | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1,284 | 1284 |
| Enrollment | 1,499 | 1,583 | 1,449 | 1,456 | 1,495 | 1,595 | 1,692 | 1,717 | 1,042 | 1060 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 117\% | 123\% | 113\% | 113\% | 116\% | 124\% | 132\% | 134\% | 81\% | 83\% |
| White Knoll Middle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1991 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 | 159,190 |
| Capacity | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1040 |
| Enrollment | 1,192 | 1,242 | 1,300 | 1,305 | 1,307 | 1,363 | 1,421 | 1,414 | 1,367 | 825 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 115\% | 119\% | 125\% | 125\% | 126\% | 131\% | 137\% | 136\% | 131\% | 79\% |

$=$

Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina
Capital Asset Statistics By School

| School | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Middle Schools (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gilbert Middle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1993 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 |
| Capacity | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 |
| Enrollment | 834 | 848 | 795 | 869 | 672 | 795 | 677 | 702 | 703 | 690 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 105\% | 107\% | 100\% | 109\% | 85\% | 100\% | 85\% | 88\% | 88\% | 87\% |
| Pelion Middle ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  |  | 110,560 | 110,560 | 110,560 | 110,560 | 110,560 | 126,158 | 126,158 |
| Capacity |  |  |  | 572 | 572 | 572 | 572 | 572 | 748 | 748 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  | 830 | 894 | 885 | 855 | 832 | 786 | 753 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  |  | 145\% | 156\% | 155\% | 149\% | 145\% | 105\% | 101\% |
| Pleasant Hill Middle ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 147,629 | 147,629 |
| Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 1000 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 721 | 879 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72\% | 88\% |
| Carolina Springs Middle ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 142,363 |
| Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1000 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 624 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62\% |


| School | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| High Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lexington High |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 289,758 | 289,758 | 289,758 | 289,758 | 289,758 | 289,758 | 387,190 | 387,190 | 458,818 | 458,818 |
| Capacity | 1,706 | 1,706 | 1,706 | 1,706 | 1,706 | 1,706 | 1,706 | 2,456 | 2,456 | 2456 |
| Enrollment | 2,119 | 2,175 | 2,025 | 2,019 | 2,086 | 2,160 | 2,154 | 2,286 | 2,339 | 2423 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 124\% | 127\% | 119\% | 118\% | 122\% | 127\% | 126\% | 93\% | 95\% | 99\% |
| Gilbert High ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 121,653 | 240,121 | 240,121 | 240,121 | 240,121 | 240,121 | 240,121 |
| Capacity | 740 | 740 | 740 | 740 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 1107 |
| Enrollment | 706 | 724 | 758 | 768 | 798 | 837 | 827 | 842 | 877 | 887 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 95\% | 98\% | 102\% | 104\% | 72\% | 76\% | 75\% | 76\% | 79\% | 80\% |
| Pelion High ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 110,560 | 110,560 | 217,864 | 217,864 | 217,864 | 217,864 | 217,864 | 217,864 | 217,864 | 217,864 |
| Capacity | 800 | 800 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 | 990 |
| Enrollment | 857 | 910 | 983 | 616 | 662 | 693 | 725 | 728 | 735 | 769 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 107\% | 114\% | 99\% | 62\% | 67\% | 70\% | 73\% | 74\% | 74\% | 78\% |
| White Knoll High |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet |  |  | 391,919 | 391,919 | 391,919 | 391,919 | 391,919 | 391,919 | 391,919 | 391,919 |
| Capacity |  |  | 1,727 | 1,727 | 1,727 | 1,727 | 1,727 | 1,727 | 1,727 | 1727 |
| Enrollment |  |  | 1,299 | 1,461 | 1,599 | 1,641 | 1,651 | 1,682 | 1,766 | 1819 |
| \% of Capacity Used |  |  | 75\% | 85\% | 93\% | 95\% | 96\% | 97\% | 102\% | 105\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lexington Technology Center |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 91,113 | 91,113 | 91,113 | 91,113 | 91,113 | 91,113 | 91,113 | 91,113 | 133,526 | 133,526 |
| Capacity | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 618 | 618 |
| Enrollment | 436 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 436 | 620 | 620 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 104\% | 100\% | 100\% |

$m$
Lexington County School District One Lexington, South Carolina Capital Asset Statistics By School
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| School |  |  |  |  | 兂 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Other (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alternative Learning Center |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Built 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 11,772 | 11,772 |
| Capacity | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| Enrollment | 24 | 52 | 65 | 72 | 85 | 110 | 111 | 115 | 124 | 140 |
| \% of Capacity Used | 24\% | 52\% | 65\% | 72\% | 85\% | 110\% | 111\% | 115\% | 83\% | 93\% |

1 - At the beginning of Fiscal Year 2003, the Gilbert attendance area was reorganized due to the construction of a new high school. The following changes occurred in that fiscal year: Gilbert
NOTES: Primary School was created to provide instruction to all kindergarten through second grade classes. This school is located in the former Gilbert Elementary School which was originally
constructed in 1980. Gilbert Elementary School moved to the old Gilbert High School plant and acquired the fifth grade from Gilbert Middle School. Gilbert Middle School serves grades 6-8. Gilbert Elementary serves grades 3-5. Gilbert High School moved into a new facility that was completed in the summer of 2002.
2 - At the beginning of Fiscal Year 2002, the Pelion attendance area was reorganized due to the construction of a new high school. Pelion Middle School was created to provide instruction to grades 6-8. This school is located in the former Pelion High School. Pelion High School moved into a new facility that was completed in the summer of 2001.

[^9]Source: Data has been gathered from various departments within the district.
Unaudited

## Single Audit



Therefore, we will work to create a highperformance learning culture that sets high expectations for every student and provides the environment, instruction and support necessary to ensure that our students are learning and meeting rigorous standards.

# LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008 

## SECTION I - SUMMARY OF THE AUDITORS' RESULTS

1 The independent auditors' report on the financial statements expressed and unqualified opinion.
2 There were no reportable conditions in internal control over financial reporting disclosed in the audit of the financial statements.

3 The audit did not disclose any material noncompliance matters in relation to the financial statements.
4 There were no reportable conditions in internal control over compliance applicable to major programs.
5 The report on compliance for major programs expressed an unqualified opinion.

6 The audit disclosed no audit finidings.
7 The major programs of the District included in the audit were:
A. Commodities, School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program
B. Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies
C. Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA)

8 The dollar threshhold for Type A programs for the District was $\$ 300,000$.
9 The District qualified as a low-risk auditee.

## SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No matters were reported.

## SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

No matters were reported.

## LEXINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT ONE <br> LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA <br> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

| LEA <br> Subfund <br> Number | Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title | Federal <br> CFDA <br> Number | Pass-Through Grantor's Number | Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION |  |  |  |  |
|  | Direct Assistance: |  |  |  |
| 8401 | Tech-Prep Demonstration Grant | 84.353A | N/A \$ | 249,748 |
| Passed-Through S.C. Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| 2430/31 | Adult Education - State Grant Programs | 84.002 | 08EA053 | 96,326 |
| 2010/20 | Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 08BA053 | 1,558,352 |
| 2033/2034 | Special Education - Grants to States (Extended School Year) | 84.027 | N/A | 20,855 |
| 2040 | Special Education - Grants to States (Special Ed IDEA) | 84.027 | 08CA053 | 4,104,025 |
| 2130-2132 | Special Education - Grants to States (Personnel Development) | 84.027 | 08CO053 | 26,216 |
| 2140 | Special Education - Grants to States (Group Homes) | 84.027 | 08CE053 | 2,062 |
| 2050 | Special Education - Preschool Grants | 84.173 | 08CG053 | 218,883 |
| 2070-2084 | Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048 | 08VA053 | 257,488 |
| 2410 | Title VI | 84.298 | 08BB053 | 26,864 |
| 2090 | Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities - State Grants | 84.186 | 08FQ053 | 50,603 |
| 2370 | Title I Part A | 84.010 | 08BJ053 | 188,373 |
| 2740 | Teen Lead Grant | 84.215 | 07FL053 | 1,232 |
| 2240/41/42 | Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers | 84.287 | 08CL053 | 178,023 |
| 2530/31 | Education Technology State Grants | 84.318 | 08ET053 | 18,343 |
| 2640 | English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.365 | 08BP053 | 91,702 |
| 2999 | Title I, Vocational Aid | 84.048 | N/A | 328 |
| 2670 | Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 | 08TQ053 | 463,539 |
| 8490 | State Improvement Grant | 84.323 | 08CT053 | 2,603 |
| 8550-8553 | Teen Lead Grant | 84.215 | 08FL053 | 13,346 |
| 8590 | Attendance Improvement Project | 16.541 | 08FC053 | 1,287 |
|  | Total U.S. Department of Education |  |  | 7,570,198 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE |  |  |  |  |
|  | Passed-Through South Carolina Department of Education: |  |  |  |
| 602 | Commodities | 10.550 | N/A | 499,033 |
| 602 | School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 640,095 |
| 602 | School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 2,256,273 |
|  | Total U.S. Department of Agriculture |  |  | 3,395,401 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE |  |  |  |  |
| Direct Assistance: |  |  |  |  |
| 2721-23 | ROTC | N/A | N/A | 169,895 |
|  | Total U.S. Department of Defense |  |  | 169,895 |
|  | Total Federal Expenditures |  | \$ | 11,135,494 |

## Partners

DONaLD H. BURKETT, CPA RONALD H. BURKETT, CPA max L. Cummings, Jr, CPA Harvey C. Heise, CPA LARry D. MONTAGUE, JR., CPA

## CPAS

 ANTHONY ACOSTA BARBARA P. ADAMS Mark bokesh Sandra W. Edwards Allison H. Ford Mark J. Hendrix DEven A. Fozdar Kimberly E. Smith Olivia Ling Tan Brenda Hyatt- Neal Brian UlrichMembers American Institute Of Certified Public accountants

SC Association of Certified Public Accountants

## West Columbia OfFice

 3101 Sunset Bl vd. POST OFFICE BOX 2044 West Columbia, Sc 29171 Main Line: 803-794-3712 MAIN FAX: 803-739-4394 TOLL Free: 800-896-9780Rock Hill Office 128 East Main Street SUITE 201 ROCK Hill, SC 29730 Main Line: 803-325-1660 MAIN FAX: 803-325-1665

Sumter Office 115 Broad Street SUITE 200 SUMTER, SC 29150 Main Line: 803-773-6772

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Board of Trustees<br>Lexington County School District One<br>Lexington, South Carolina

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Lexington County School District One, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 5, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Lexington County School District One's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lexington County School District One's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lexington County School District One's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatement on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the Lexington County School District One's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the District's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Lexington County School District One's internal control.

## Lexington County School District One

Page 2 of 2
A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Lexington County School District One's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Lexington County School District One's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, Board of Trustees, others within the entity, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.


## Burkett Burkett \& Burkett,

 Certified Public Accountants, P.A. West Columbia, South CarolinaNovember 5, 2008

DONALD H. BURKETT, CPA RONALD H. BURKETT, CPA Max L. Cummings, Jr., CPA harvey C. Heise, CPA Larry D. Montague, Jr., CPA

## CPAS

ANTHONY ACOSTA BARBARA P. ADAMS MARK BOKESH Sandra W. Edwards ALLISON H. FORD Mark J. Hendrix DEVEn A. Fozdar Kimberly E. Smith Olivia ling Tan Brenda Hyatt- Neal Brian Ulrich

Members American institute Of Certified Public accountants

SC Association Of Certified Public Accountants

West Columbla Office 3101 SUNSET BlVD. POST OFFICE BOX 2044 West Columbia, SC 29171 Main Line: 803-794-3712 Main FAX: 803-739-4394 TOLL FREE: 800-896-9780

Rock Hill Office 128 East Main Street SUITE 201 Rock Hill, SC 29730 Main Line: 803-325-1660 Main Fax: 803-325-1665

## Sumter Office

 115 Broad Street SUITE 200 Sumter, SC 29150 MAIN LINE: 803-773-6772
# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 

To the Board of Trustees<br>Lexington County School District One<br>Lexington, South Carolina

## Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Lexington County School District One with the types of compliance requirements described in the U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of Lexington County School District One's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Lexington County School District One's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Lexington County School District One complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

## Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Lexington County School District One is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the management, the Board of Trustees, others within the entity, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.


## Burkett Burkett \& Burkett, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants
West Columbia, South Carolina
November 5, 2008


[^0]:    The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this exhibit.

[^1]:    REVENUES
    1000 Revenue from Local Sources
    1300 Tuition
    1320 Tuition from Other LEA's for Regular Day School
    1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources:
    1920 Contributions/Donations Private Source
    1930 Medicaid
    1999 Revenue from Other Local Sources
    Total Local Sources
    2000 Intergovernmental Revenue
    2300 Payments from Non-Profit Entities (for First Steps)
    Total Intergovernmental Revenue

    3000 Revenue from State Sources
    3100 Restricted Grants:
    3110 Occupational Education:
    3116 EEDA 9th Grade Awareness
    3117 EEDA 8th Grade Awareness
    3118 EEDA Career Specialists
    3120 General Education:
    3123 Formative Assessment
    3126 Refurbish Science Kits Revenue
    3127 Student Health and Fitness
    3128 High Schools that Work
    3130 Special Programs:
    3136 Health/Fitness Nurses
    3150 Adult Education:
    3154 Adult Education, Young Adult Initiative
    3190 Miscellaneous Restricted State Grants:
    3195 South Carolina Reading Initiative - High School
    3199 Other Restricted State Grants
    3600 Education Lottery Act Revenue:
    3607 Lottery 6-8 Enhancement
    3699 Miscellaneous Lottery

[^2]:    210 Pupil Services

[^3]:    Source: District Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

[^4]:    Notes: 1- Operating millage includes the Lease Purchase millage since it is levied in the general fund instead of the debt service fund. 3 - A portion of the School District became annexed by the Town of Springdale during the Tax Year 2007.

[^5]:    The Lexington County Treasurer's Office was unable to provide the District with a breakout of collections within fiscal year levied or collections in subsequent years.

    Lexington County Treasurer's Office - Unaudited.

[^6]:    Note 2: Statues authorizing the payment of fees in lieu of taxes provide that property from which such fees are derived may be included in the calculation of debt limit. These statutes provide formulae whereby the assessed
    value for debt limit purposes of property subject to a fee in lieu of taxes is determined, based upon the most recently received annual payments in lieu of taxes received by a particular taxing entity. Based upon information received from the Lexington County Auditor, in 2008 property subject to fees in lieu of taxes provides the District with approximately $\$ 860,446$ in debt limit capacity.

    Source: Assessed Values are obtained from the Lexington County Auditor's Office.
    Unaudited

[^7]:    Note: 1 Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Information is compiled from District Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports. Note: 2 Personal Income and Estimated Population can be found on the table for Demographic and Economic Statistics.

[^8]:    Lexington County Auditor's Office, Lexington County Treasurer's Office, Richland County Auditor's Office,
    Riverbanks Zoo, and Town of Lexington.

[^9]:    3 - At the beginning of Fiscal Year 2008, the opening of Carolina Springs Elementary and Middle School resulted in rezoning.
    4 - During 2006, the opening of Pleasant Hill Elementary and Middle School resulted in rezoning.

